HB
3505
.A6

Class HD3505

Book A6

THIRTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1910

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR

BULLETIN

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
E. DANA DURAND, DIRECTOR

POPULATION : UNITED STATES

ABSTRACT—COLOR OR RACE, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND SEX

Prepared under the supervision of WM. C. HUNT, Chief Statistician for Population

[Reprint of Chapter 2, pages 77-119 of the Abstract of the Thirteenth Census.]

INTRODUCTION.

This chapter, dealing with the composition of the population, gives in condensed form statistics relative to color or race, nativity, parentage, and sex, as returned at the Thirteenth Decennial Census, taken as of April 15, 1910, with comparative figures for prior censuses. Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and other outlying possessions are not included.

The classification by color or race distinguishes six groups, namely, white, negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, and "All other" (consisting principally of Hindus and Koreans). On account of their comparatively small number, the four last-named groups are combined in some of the tables.

The white population is divided into four groups: (1) Native, native parentage—that is, having both parents born in the United States; (2) native, foreign parentage—having both parents born in foreign countries; (3) native, mixed parentage—having one parent native and the other foreign born; (4) foreign born. In many of the tables native whites of foreign parentage and of mixed parentage are combined.

Following in each case a classification according to color or race, nativity, and parentage, statistics are presented in the first section of this chapter for the total population; in the second section for the total population distinguished by sex; in the third section for the population 21 years of age and over, also distinguished by sex; and in the fourth section for the male population of militia age (18 to 44 years, inclusive). In connection with the population 21 years of age and over, much greater detail is given regarding males than regarding females and statistics are also presented relative to the naturalization of the foreign-born white males.

TOTAL POPULATION BY COLOR OR RACE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE.

UNITED STATES AS A WHOLE.

General summary: 1910 and 1900.—Table 1 shows the number of persons of each color or race at the last two censuses, the total number of native and foreign-born inhabitants, and the number of whites distributed according to nativity and parentage.

Table 1

CLASS OF POPULATION.	NUMBER.		INCREASE[1] 1900–1910		PER CENT OF TOTAL POPULATION.	
	1910	1900	Number.	Per cent.	1910	1900
Total population	**91,972,266**	**75,994,575**	**15,977,691**	**21.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
White	81,731,957	66,809,196	14,922,761	22.3	88.9	87.9
Negro	9,827,763	8,833,994	993,769	11.2	10.7	11.6
Other colored races	412,546	351,385	61,161	17.4	0.4	0.5
Indian	265,683	237,196	28,487	12.0	0.3	0.3
Chinese	71,531	89,863	−18,332	−20.4	0.1	0.1
Japanese	72,157	24,326	47,831	196.6	0.1	(2)
All other	3,175	.....	3,175	.....	(2)	.....
Total native	78,456,380	65,653,299	12,803,081	19.5	85.3	86.4
Total foreign born	13,515,886	10,341,276	3,174,610	30.7	14.7	13.6
Total white	**81,731,957**	**66,809,196**	**14,922,761**	**22.3**	**88.9**	**87.9**
Native	68,386,412	56,595,379	11,791,033	20.8	74.4	74.5
Native parentage	49,488,575	40,949,362	8,539,213	20.9	53.8	53.9
Foreign parentage	12,916,311	10,632,280	2,284,031	21.5	14.0	14.0
Mixed parentage	5,981,526	5,013,737	967,789	19.3	6.5	6.6
Foreign born	13,345,545	10,213,817	3,131,728	30.7	14.5	13.4

[1] A minus sign (−) denotes decrease. [2] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

Of the population of the United States in 1910, 81,731,957, or 88.9 per cent, were whites; 9,827,763, or 10.7 per cent, were negroes; and 412,546, or four-tenths of 1 per cent, were other colored races.

Of the total population, 78,456,380, or 85.3 per cent, were native and 13,515,886, or 14.7 per cent, foreign born, the latter consisting chiefly of whites.

The native white population numbered 68,386,412, and constituted 83.7 per cent of the white population and 74.4 per cent of the total population of the country. The 13,345,545 foreign-born whites constituted 16.3 per cent of the white population and 14.5 per cent of the total population.

Native whites of native parentage in 1910 numbered 49,488,575, constituting 60.5 per cent of the white population and 53.8 per cent of the total population. Native whites of foreign parentage formed 15.8 per cent of the white population and those of mixed parentage 7.3 per cent, the corresponding percentages based on the total population being 14 and 6.5, respectively.

Of the total increase of 15,977,691 in the population of the country between 1900 and 1910, the whites contributed 14,922,761, the negroes 993,769, and other races 61,161. The increase in the native population was 12,803,081, and that in the foreign born, 3,174,610, or about one-fifth of the total increase.

The percentage of increase for the whites, 22.3, was a little less than twice as high as that for the negroes, 11.2. This difference is partly due, however, to the direct or indirect effect of immigration upon the increase of the white population. The native white

population increased 20.8 per cent and the foreign-born white 30.7 per cent. There was very little difference in the rates of increase for the three parentage groups of the native white population.

By reason of these differences in the rates of increase of the several classes of population there was some change between 1900 and 1910 in the relative importance of the different groups. Whites constituted 88.9 per cent of the total population in 1910, as compared with 87.9 per cent in 1900. Native whites, however, constituted a slightly smaller proportion of the total in the later year than in the earlier, while foreign-born whites formed 14.5 per cent of the total in 1910, as compared with 13.4 per cent 10 years before.

It should be borne in mind that the increase in the white groups, from one census to another, represents more than the natural growth by excess of births over deaths. The increase of negroes and Indians, since their number is only slightly affected by immigration or emigration, is essentially a natural increase. The increase in the several white groups, however, is materially affected, directly or indirectly, by immigration, which greatly exceeds emigration. The total number of whites is swelled directly by immigration; the number of native whites by the children born of immigrants after their arrival in this country; and the number of native whites of native parentage by the children of the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage. Additions to the number of native whites of foreign parentage, of course, consist wholly of the children of the foreign born, while the additions to the native whites of mixed parentage are the children of intermarriages between the foreign born and the native.

It is possible, however, to estimate approximately the natural increase of the white population by subtracting from the total white population enumerated in 1910 the number of foreign-born whites who had immigrated to the country after 1900. The remainder, when compared with the white population enumerated in 1900, may be accepted as indicating approximately the growth in the white population apart from immigration, or, in other words, the natural increase of the white population between 1900 and 1910. The number of foreign-born whites enumerated in 1910 who had arrived in this country subsequently to January 1, 1901, was almost exactly 5,000,000. Subtracting this from the total white population enumerated in 1910 the remainder is about 76,730,000, which, as compared with the white population in 1900, 66,809,196, represents a difference of about 9,920,000, or 14.8 per cent. This may somewhat exceed the natural increase, however, because certain minor factors have not been taken into account in this computation;[1] it is probable that the true rate of natural increase for the aggregate white population was not far from 14 per cent, and that this percentage may be fairly compared with the rate of increase in the negro population, 11.2 per cent.

[1] To be strictly accurate one should subtract the number of children enumerated in 1910 who were born in this country of the immigrants who came in after 1900; this number, however, is unknown, and is at least partially offset by the number of surviving white persons (also unknown) enumerated in 1900 who emigrated from the United States before April 15, 1910, and the surviving children born of such emigrants. Moreover, one should deduct the survivors (number unknown) of the immigrants who arrived in this country between June 1, 1900, the date of the Twelfth Census, and January 1, 1901.

White and negro population.—The number of whites and negroes in the total population of the United States at each census from 1790 to 1910 is given in Table 2.

Table 2

CENSUS YEAR.	NUMBER.				PER CENT OF TOTAL.		
	Total population.	White.	Negro.	Indian, Chinese, Japanese, and all other.	White.	Negro.	Ind., Chi., Jap., and all other.
1910	91,972,266	81,731,957	9,827,763	412,546	88.9	10.7	0.4
1900	75,994,575	66,809,196	8,833,994	351,385	87.9	11.6	0.5
1890	62,947,714	55,101,258	7,488,676	357,780	87.5	11.9	0.6
1880	50,155,783	43,402,970	6,580,793	172,020	86.5	13.1	0.3
1870[1]	38,558,371	33,589,377	4,880,009	88,985	87.1	12.7	0.2
1870[2]	*39,818,449*	*34,337,292*	*5,392,172*	*88,985*	*86.2*	*13.5*	*0.2*
1860	31,443,321	26,922,537	4,441,830	78,954	85.6	14.1	0.3
1850	23,191,876	19,553,068	3,638,808	.....	84.3	15.7	.....
1840	17,069,453	14,195,805	2,873,648	.....	83.2	16.8	.....
1830	12,866,020	10,536,378	2,328,642	.....	81.9	18.1	.....
1820	9,638,453	7,866,797	1,771,656	.....	81.6	18.4	.....
1810	7,239,881	5,862,073	1,377,808	.....	81.0	19.0	.....
1800	5,308,483	4,306,446	1,002,037	.....	81.1	18.9	.....
1790	3,929,214	3,172,006	757,208	.....	80.7	19 3	.....

[1] As enumerated.
[2] Estimated corrected figures. See explanation in text.

The census of 1860 was the first at which Indians were distinguished from the other classes. Not, however, until the census of 1890 was any enumeration made of the Indians on reservations or "living in tribal relations," so that statistics for the group in which they are included in the table are not comparable further back than 1890.

The distinction of white and colored is the only one which has been carried through all the 13 censuses. There is some doubt whether the small number of taxed Indians were counted with the white or with the colored prior to 1860.

The proportion of whites in the total population, which was approximately four-fifths in 1790, has increased at each succeeding census, except for an insignificant decrease in 1810 as compared with 1800. The apparently lower percentage in 1880, as compared with 1870, is undoubtedly erroneous, being due to the faulty census of 1870, which is known to have been generally deficient in the Southern states. The number of omissions in these states in 1870 is estimated to have been 747,915 whites and 512,163 negroes, aggregating 1,260,078. (See Reports of the Eleventh Census, Population, Part I, pp. xi, xii, and xvi.) Assuming these estimates to be correct, the white population in 1870 represented 86.2 per cent of the total and the negro 13.5.

During the first 40 years of the period covered by the table, the proportions of whites and negroes did not change materially, although the total population more than trebled. Thereafter the proportion of

D. OF D.
MAR 1 1913

HB 3501
.A6

whites increased more rapidly—from 81.9 per cent in 1830 to 88.9 per cent in 1910.

Table 3 gives the decennial increase, both absolute and relative, in the white and in the negro population for each decade from 1790 to 1910.

Table 3

DECADE.	INCREASE.			PER CENT OF INCREASE.		
	Total.	White.	Negro.	Total.	White.	Negro.
1900–1910	15,977,691	14,922,761	993,769	21.0	22.3	11.2
1890–1900	13,046,861	11,707,938	1,345,318	20.7	21.2	18.0
1880–1890	[1] 12,466,467	[1] 11,580,920	[1] 889,247	24.9	26.7	13.5
1870–1880	11,597,412	9,813,593	1,700,784	30.1	29.2	34.9
1870–1880 [2]	*10,837,334*	*9,065,673*	*1,188,621*	*26.0*	*26.4*	*22.0*
1860–1870 [2]	*8,375,138*	*7,414,735*	*960,542*	*26.6*	*27.5*	*21.3*
1860–1870	7,115,050	6,666,840	438,179	22.6	24.8	9.9
1850–1860	8,251,445	7,369,409	803,022	35.6	37.7	22.1
1840–1850	6,122,423	5,357,263	765,160	35.9	37.7	26.6
1830–1840	4,203,433	3,658,427	545,006	32.7	34.7	23.4
1820–1830	3,227,567	2,670,581	556,986	33.5	33.9	31.4
1810–1820	2,398,572	2,004,724	393,848	33.1	34.2	28.6
1800–1810	1,931,398	1,555,427	375,771	36.4	36.1	37.3
1790–1800	1,379,269	1,134,440	244,829	35.1	35.8	32.3

[1] Exclusive of 325,464 persons (among whom were 117,368 whites and 18,636 negroes) specially enumerated in 1890 in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations.
[2] Estimated corrected increase.

The addition to the total white population in the decade 1900–1910 was considerably greater than during any other decade and indeed exceeded the total white population of the country in 1840. The increase in the negro population, however, was less than that from 1890 to 1900 and was much less than that from 1870 to 1880 as based on the returns.

If, however, the irregularity in the increase for the decades 1860–1870 and 1870–1880, due to the defective enumeration of the population in 1870, be corrected to correspond with the estimated population of 1870, the increase of negroes from 1870 to 1880 becomes less marked, although still greater than that from 1900 to 1910.

Assuming the estimates for 1870 to be approximately correct, each decade since 1790 has shown for the white population an absolute gain larger than that for the decade immediately preceding, and the percentage of increase for the white population has exceeded that for the negro population in every decade since 1790 except 1800–1810. In the 50 years 1860–1910 the white population increased 203.6 per cent and the negro population 121.3 per cent.

A comparison of the decennial rates of increase in the white population from 1790 to 1910 reveals three clearly defined periods. From 1790 to 1860 the rate was high and remarkably uniform, varying little from 35 per cent. Then it fell off abruptly and for three decades, from 1860 to 1890 (accepting the estimated figures for 1870), was close to 27 per cent. The third period dates from 1890, the percentage of increase being 21.2 from 1890 to 1900 and 22.3 from 1900 to 1910. With respect to the rate of increase of the negroes, three similar periods also appear the second, however, beginning in 1830 and the third in 1880. According to the returns the rate from 1880 to 1890 was very much lower than even the estimated rate from 1870 to 1880, and the rate from 1890 to 1900 was much higher than during either the preceding or the succeeding decade. Such abrupt changes in the growth of a class of the population which is not affected by immigration seem very improbable and almost force the conclusion that the enumeration of negroes in 1890 was deficient.

Indian, Chinese, and Japanese population.—In Table 4 are shown the numbers of Indians, Chinese, and Japanese at each census from 1860 to 1910.

Table 1

CENSUS YEAR.	Indian.	Chinese.	Japanese.
1910	265,683	71,531	72,157
1900	237,196	89,863	24,326
1890	248,253	107,488	2,039
1880	66,407	105,465	148
1870	25,731	63,199	55
1860	44,021	34,933	.....

Indians in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations are not included in the totals for 1860, 1870, and 1880, but are included in the totals for 1890, 1900, and 1910. Since 1890 the Indian population has increased slightly, although a slight decrease is indicated for the decade 1890–1900; the Chinese population decreased, while the Japanese increased rapidly during each of the two decades and in 1910 slightly outnumbered the Chinese. There were also enumerated in 1910 other nonwhite races, consisting, for the greater part, of Hindus and Koreans, to the number of 3,175.

Black and mulatto population.—Table 5 gives a classification of the negro population as black or mulatto for the several censuses at which this distinction has been made.

Table 5

CENSUS YEAR.[1]	NEGRO POPULATION.			PER CENT OF TOTAL.	
	Total.	Black.	Mulatto.	Black.	Mulatto.
1910	9,827,763	7,777,077	2,050,686	79.1	20.9
1890	[2] 7,488,676	6,337,980	1,132,060	84.8	15.2
1870	4,880,009	4,295,960	584,049	88.0	12.0
1860	4,441,830	3,853,467	588,363	86.8	13.2
1850	3,638,808	3,233,057	405,751	88.8	11.2

[1] No data for 1880 or 1900.
[2] Includes 18,636 negroes enumerated in Indian Territory, not distinguished as black or mulatto.

No data are available for 1880 or 1900. Of the 9,827,763 negroes enumerated in 1910, 7,777,077 were returned as black and 2,050,686 as mulatto. In 1850 the percentage of mulattoes was 11.2. It had advanced but little in 1870, being only 12 per cent, but since 1870 the proportion of mulattoes in the total negro population appears to have increased very materially, reaching 15.2 per cent in 1890 and 20.9 per cent in 1910. Considerable uncertainty necessarily attaches to this classification, however, since the accuracy of the distinction made depends largely upon the judgment and care of the enumerators. Moreover, the fact that the definition of the term "mulatto" adopted at different censuses has not been entirely uniform may affect the comparability of the figures in some degree. In 1870, as in 1910, however, the term was applied to all

persons having any perceptible trace of negro blood, excepting, of course, negroes of pure blood.

Native and foreign-born population.—The aggregate population at each census from 1850 to 1910 is classified as native or foreign born in Table 6.

Table 6

CENSUS YEAR.	POPULATION.			PER CENT OF TOTAL.	
	Total.	Native.	Foreign born.	Native.	Foreign born.
1910	91,972,266	78,456,380	13,515,886	85.3	14.7
1900	75,994,575	65,653,299	10,341,276	86.4	13.6
1890	62,947,714	53,698,154	9,249,560	85.3	14.7
1880	50,155,783	43,475,840	6,679,943	86.7	13.3
1870	38,558,371	32,991,142	5,567,229	85.6	14.4
1860	31,443,321	27,304,624	4,138,697	86.8	13.2
1850	23,191,876	20,947,274	2,244,602	90.3	9.7

The proportions of the native and foreign born have not changed greatly since 1860. The deficiency in the census of 1870 affected the native population much more than the foreign born, so that the proportions for that year are slightly misleading. It is certain, however, that for the native population the rate of increase has fallen off in each of the last three decades. For the foreign born the rate has fluctuated more or less directly with the volume of immigration. The decennial increases from 1850 to 1910 are shown in Table 7.

Table 7

DECADE.	INCREASE.			PER CENT OF INCREASE.		
	Total.	Native.	Foreign born.	Total.	Native.	Foreign born.
1900–1910	15,977,691	12,803,081	3,174,610	21.0	19.5	30.7
1890–1900	13,046,861	11,955,145	1,091,716	20.7	22.3	11.8
1880–1890	[1] 12,466,467	[1] 9,896,863	[1] 2,569,604	24.9	22.8	38.5
1870–1880	11,597,412	10,484,698	1,112,714	30.1	31.8	20.0
1860–1870	7,115,050	5,686,518	1,428,532	22.6	20.8	34.5
1850–1860	8,251,445	6,357,350	1,894,095	35.6	30.3	84.4

[1] Exclusive of population specially enumerated in 1890.

Table 8 shows, for 1910, the number of each color or race who were native and foreign born, respectively, with the percentage which persons of each color or race formed of the total foreign born.

Table 8

COLOR OR RACE.	POPULATION.				
	Total.	Native.	Foreign born.		
			Number.	Per cent of total.	Per cent of total foreign born.
Total population	**91,972,266**	**78,456,380**	**13,515,886**	**14.7**	**100.0**
White	81,731,957	68,386,412	13,345,545	16.3	98.7
Negro	9,827,763	9,787,424	40,339	0.4	0.3
Indian	265,683	262,930	2,753	1.0	(1)
Chinese	71,531	14,935	56,596	79.1	0.4
Japanese	72,157	4,502	67,655	93.8	0.5
All other	3,175	177	2,998	94.4	(1)

[1] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

The distinction of native or foreign birth is significant for the white population only. The proportion of foreign born among the negroes and Indians is quite unimportant; and while more than three-fourths of the members of the other nonwhite races enumerated are of foreign birth, the distinction has little significance. In the subsequent consideration of the population of the United States the distinction between native and foreign born is generally noted only in the case of the white population.

White population by nativity and parentage.—Table 9 classifies the total white population at each census from 1850 to 1910 as native or foreign born, and the native white population at each census from 1870 to 1910 by parentage. Statistics as to parentage are not available for any census prior to that of 1870. The decennial increases are also given in the table for all decades for which figures are available.

Table 9

CENSUS YEAR OR DECADE.	Total white.	NATIVE WHITE.				Foreign-born white.
		Total.	Native parentage.	Foreign or mixed parentage.		
				Total.	Foreign.	Mixed.
1910	81,731,957	68,386,412	49,488,575	18,897,837	12,916,311	5,981,526	13,345,545
1900	66,809,196	56,595,379	40,949,362	15,646,017	10,632,280	5,013,737	10,213,817
1890	55,101,258	45,979,391	34,475,716	11,503,675	8,085,019	3,418,656	9,121,867
1880	43,402,970	36,843,291	[1] 28,568,424	[1] 8,274,867	[1] 6,363,769	[1] 1,911,098	6,559,679
1870	33,589,377	28,095,665	[1] 22,771,397	[1] 5,324,268	[1] 4,167,098	[1] 1,157,170	5,493,712
1860	26,922,537	22,825,784					4,096,753
1850	19,553,068	17,312,533					2,240,535
Increase:							
1900–1910	14,922,761	11,791,033	8,539,213	3,251,820	2,284,031	967,789	3,131,728
1890–1900	11,707,938	10,615,988	6,473,646	4,142,342	2,547,261	1,595,081	1,091,950
1880–1890	[2] 11,580,920	[2] 9,018,732	[2] 5,789,924	3,228,808	1,721,250	1,507,558	2,562,188
1870–1880	9,813,593	8,747,626	5,797,027	2,950,599	2,196,671	753,928	1,065,967
1860–1870	6,666,840	5,269,881					1,396,959
1850–1860	7,369,469	5,513,251					1,856,218
Per cent of increase:							
1900–1910	22.3	20.8	20.9	20.8	21.5	19.3	30.7
1890–1900	21.2	23.1	18.8	36.0	31.5	46.7	12.0
1880–1890	26.7	24.5	20.3	39.0	27.0	78.9	39.1
1870–1880	29.2	31.1	25.5	55.4	52.7	65.2	19.4
1860–1870	24.8	23.1					34.1
1850–1860	37.7	31.8					82.8

[1] Partly estimated.

[2] Exclusive of white population specially enumerated in 1890.

The native white population increased 20.8 per cent in the decade 1900–1910; in the preceding decade, 1890–1900, the increase was 23.1 per cent. For the native whites of native parentage, however, the rate of increase was higher from 1900 to 1910 than in the preceding decade, being 20.9 per cent as

compared with 18.8. For the native whites of foreign parentage, on the other hand, the rate from 1900 to 1910 was lower, and there was a decline even more marked in the percentage of increase for the native whites of mixed parentage—from 46.7 per cent in the earlier decade to 19.3 in the later. It should be remembered, however, that these percentages do not represent the rates of "natural" increase for the several classes compared, for the reason, already noted, that the births among the native population of foreign parentage are contributions to the growth of the native population of native parentage, and the native whites of foreign parentage are similarly dependent for their increase upon the birth rate among the foreign-born whites. These variations in the rates of increase are affected by preceding variations in the number of immigrants and in their age distribution, sex distribution, and other characteristics, but the effects are very difficult to trace.

A further presentation for each of the nativity and parentage classes of the white population is given in Table 10, which shows the proportion which they formed of the white population and of the total population of the country, respectively, at each census from 1850 to 1910.

Table 10

CENSUS YEAR.	Total white.	NATIVE WHITE.					Foreign-born white.
		Total.	Native parentage.	Foreign or mixed parentage.			
				Total.	Foreign.	Mixed.	
	PER CENT OF TOTAL WHITE POPULATION.						
1910	100.0	83.7	60.5	23.1	15.8	7.3	16.3
1900	100.0	84.7	61.3	23.4	15.9	7.5	15.3
1890	100.0	83.4	62.6	20.9	14.7	6.2	16.6
1880	100.0	84.9	65.8	19.1	14.7	4.4	15.1
1870	100.0	83.6	67.8	15.9	12.4	3.4	16.4
1860	100.0	84.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	15.2
1850	100.0	88.5	.....	.....	.....	.....	11.5
	PER CENT OF TOTAL POPULATION.						
1910	88.9	74.4	53.8	20.5	14.0	6.5	14.5
1900	87.9	74.5	53.9	20.6	14.0	6.6	13.4
1890	87.5	73.0	54.8	18.3	12.8	5.4	14.5
1880	86.5	73.5	57.0	16.5	12.7	3.8	13.1
1870	87.1	72.9	59.1	13.8	10.8	3.0	14.2
1860	85.6	72.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	13.0
1850	84.3	74.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	9.7

Of the total white population in 1910, approximately five-sixths (83.7 per cent) were native and about one-sixth (16.3 per cent) foreign born. The proportion of foreign born in the white population increased from 11.5 per cent in 1850 to 15.2 per cent in 1860, and to 16.4 per cent in 1870 (doubtless slightly exaggerated by the deficiency in enumeration in the South, where most of the population is native). Since 1870 it has slightly decreased and slightly increased in alternate decades.

The proportion of persons of native parentage among the whites has decreased during each of the four decades covered by the figures, falling off from 67.8 per cent of the total in 1870 to 60.5 per cent in 1910. Those of foreign and of mixed parentage, taken together, constituted a larger proportion of the white population at each succeeding census from 1870 to 1900, but the proportion in 1910 (23.1 per cent) was a trifle lower than in 1900.

DIVISIONS AND STATES.

Population by color or race, nativity, and parentage.—The population of the divisions and states in 1910 and 1900 is classified in Table 12 by color or race, and in Table 13 by nativity and parentage.

The general geographic distribution of the principal race, nativity, and parentage classes of the population in 1910 is indicated in Table 11.

Table 11 PER CENT DISTRIBUTION BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS: 1910

SECTION AND DIVISION.	Total population.	White.				Negro.	Ind., Chi., Jap., and all other.
		Total.	Native.		Foreign born.		
			Native parentage.	Foreign or mixed parentage.			
United States	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
The North	60.6	66.9	55.3	84.5	84.8	10.5	21.6
New England	7.1	7.9	5.3	10.9	13.6	0.7	1.4
Middle Atlantic	21.0	23.1	17.1	29.6	36.2	4.3	4.3
East North Central	19.8	21.9	19.7	27.0	23.0	3.1	5.4
West North Central	12.7	13.9	13.2	17.0	12.1	2.5	10.6
The South	32.0	25.1	37.5	6.7	5.4	89.0	22.4
South Atlantic	13.3	9.9	14.8	2.3	2.2	41.8	2.6
East South Central	9.1	7.0	11.0	1.1	0.7	27.0	0.7
West South Central	9.6	8.2	11.7	3.2	2.6	20.2	19.1
The West	7.4	8.0	7.2	8.8	9.7	0.5	56.0
Mountain	2.9	3.1	3.0	3.3	3.3	0.2	22.2
Pacific	4.5	4.9	4.3	5.6	6.5	0.3	33.8

Of the total white population in 1910, about two-thirds (54,640,209, or 66.9 per cent) were in the four northern divisions, and of the negro population, approximately nine-tenths (8,749,427, or 89 per cent) were in the three southern divisions. The Chinese and the Japanese were mainly in the states of the Pacific coast and Rocky Mountains; and the Indians mainly on scattered reservations, and in states lying west of the Mississippi, more than one-fourth (74,825, or 28.2 per cent) being in Oklahoma.

Of the 13,345,545 foreign-born whites in 1910, approximately five-sixths (11,321,016, or 84.8 per cent) were in the four northern divisions; and practically the same proportion (15,967,158, or 84.5 per cent) of the 18,897,837 native whites of foreign or mixed parentage were in these same divisions. Of the total foreign-born white population, 36.2 per cent were in the Middle Atlantic division, a percentage which considerably exceeds the corresponding figure for 1900 (32.3 per cent). The native whites of native parentage were widely distributed, 27,352,035, or 55.3 per cent, of this class in 1910 being in the four northern divisions, 18,561,146, or 37.5 per cent, in the three southern divisions, and 3,575,394, or 7.2 per cent, in the two western divisions.

COLOR OR RACE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910 AND 1900.

Table 12

DIVISION AND STATE	POPULATION BY COLOR OR RACE.												
	Total.		White.		Negro.		Indian.		Chinese.		Japanese.		All other: 1910
	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	
United States	**91,972,266**	**75,994,575**	**81,731,957**	**66,809,196**	**9,827,763**	**8,833,994**	**265,683**	**237,196**	**71,531**	**89,863**	**72,157**	**24,326**	**3,175**
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:													
New England	6,552,681	5,592,017	6,480,514	5,527,026	66,306	59,099	2,076	1,600	3,490	4,203	272	89	14
Middle Atlantic	19,315,892	15,454,678	18,880,452	15,110,862	417,870	325,921	7,717	6,959	8,189	10,490	1,643	446	21
East North Central	18,250,621	15,985,581	17,927,622	15,710,053	300,836	257,842	18,255	15,027	3,415	2,533	482	126	11
West North Central	11,637,921	10,347,423	11,351,621	10,065,817	242,662	237,909	41,406	42,339	1,195	1,135	1,000	223	37
South Atlantic	12,194,895	10,443,480	8,071,603	6,706,058	4,112,488	3,729,017	9,054	6,585	1,582	1,791	156	29	12
East South Central	8,409,901	7,547,757	5,754,326	5,044,847	2,652,513	2,499,886	2,612	2,590	414	427	26	7	10
West South Central	8,784,534	6,532,290	6,721,491	4,771,065	1,984,426	1,694,066	76,767	65,574	1,303	1,555	428	30	119
Mountain	2,633,517	1,674,657	2,520,455	1,579,855	21,467	15,590	75,338	66,155	5,614	7,950	10,447	5,107	196
Pacific	4,192,304	2,416,692	4,023,873	2,293,613	29,195	14,664	32,458	30,367	46,320	59,779	57,703	18,269	2,755
NEW ENGLAND:													
Maine	742,371	694,466	739,995	692,226	1,363	1,319	892	798	108	119	13	4	.....
New Hampshire	430,572	411,588	429,906	410,791	564	662	34	22	67	112	1	1	.....
Vermont	355,956	343,641	354,298	342,771	1,621	826	26	5	8	39	3	.....	.....
Massachusetts	3,366,416	2,805,346	3,324,926	2,769,764	38,055	31,974	688	587	2,582	2,968	151	53	14
Rhode Island	542,610	428,556	532,492	419,050	9,529	9,092	284	35	272	366	33	13	.....
Connecticut	1,114,756	908,429	1,098,897	892,424	15,174	15,226	152	153	462	599	71	18	.....
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:													
New York	9,113,614	7,268,894	8,966,845	7,156,881	134,191	99,232	6,046	5,257	5,266	7,170	1,247	354	19
New Jersey	2,537,167	1,883,669	2,445,894	1,812,317	89,760	69,844	168	63	1,139	1,393	206	52	.....
Pennsylvania	7,665,111	6,302,115	7,467,713	6,141,664	193,919	156,845	1,503	1,639	1,784	1,927	190	40	2
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:													
Ohio	4,767,121	4,157,545	4,654,897	4,060,204	111,452	96,901	127	42	569	371	76	27	.....
Indiana	2,700,876	2,516,462	2,639,961	2,458,502	60,320	57,505	279	243	276	207	38	5	2
Illinois	5,638,591	4,821,550	5,526,962	4,734,873	109,049	85,078	188	16	2,103	1,503	285	80	4
Michigan	2,810,173	2,420,982	2,785,247	2,398,563	17,115	15,816	7,519	6,354	241	240	49	9	2
Wisconsin	2,333,860	2,069,042	2,320,555	2,057,911	2,900	2,542	10,142	8,372	226	212	34	5	3
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:													
Minnesota	2,075,708	1,751,394	2,059,227	1,737,036	7,084	4,959	9,053	9,182	275	166	67	51	2
Iowa	2,224,771	2,231,853	2,209,191	2,218,667	14,973	12,693	471	382	97	104	36	7	3
Missouri	3,293,335	3,106,665	3,134,932	2,944,843	157,452	161,234	313	130	535	449	99	9	4
North Dakota	577,056	319,146	569,855	311,712	617	286	6,486	6,968	39	32	59	148	.....
South Dakota	583,888	401,570	563,771	380,714	817	465	19,137	20,225	121	165	42	1	.....
Nebraska	1,192,214	1,066,300	1,180,293	1,056,526	7,689	6,269	3,502	3,322	112	180	590	3	28
Kansas	1,690,949	1,470,495	1,634,352	1,416,349	54,030	52,003	2,444	2,130	16	39	107	4	.....
SOUTH ATLANTIC:													
Delaware	202,322	184,735	171,102	153,977	31,181	30,697	5	9	30	51	4	1	.....
Maryland	1,295,346	1,188,044	1,062,639	952,424	232,250	235,064	55	3	378	544	24	9	.....
District of Columbia	331,069	278,718	236,128	191,532	94,446	86,702	68	22	369	455	47	7	11
Virginia	2,061,612	1,854,184	1,389,809	1,192,855	671,096	660,722	539	354	154	243	14	10	.....
West Virginia	1,221,119	958,800	1,156,817	915,233	64,173	43,499	36	12	90	56	3	.....	.....
North Carolina	2,206,287	1,893,810	1,500,511	1,263,603	697,843	624,469	7,851	5,687	80	51	2	.....	.....
South Carolina	1,515,400	1,340,316	679,161	557,807	835,843	782,321	331	121	57	67	8	.....	.....
Georgia	2,609,121	2,216,331	1,431,802	1,181,294	1,176,987	1,034,813	95	19	233	204	4	1	.....
Florida	752,619	528,542	443,634	297,333	308,669	230,730	74	358	191	120	50	1	1
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:													
Kentucky	2,289,905	2,147,174	2,027,951	1,862,309	261,656	284,706	234	102	52	57	12	.....	.....
Tennessee	2,184,789	2,020,616	1,711,432	1,540,186	473,088	480,243	216	108	43	75	8	4	2
Alabama	2,138,093	1,828,697	1,228,832	1,001,152	908,282	827,307	909	177	62	58	4	3	4
Mississippi	1,797,114	1,551,270	786,111	641,200	1,009,487	907,630	1,253	2,203	257	237	2	.....	4
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:													
Arkansas	1,574,449	1,311,564	1,131,026	944,580	442,891	366,856	460	66	62	62	9	.....	1
Louisiana	1,656,388	1,381,625	941,086	729,612	713,874	650,804	780	593	507	599	31	17	110
Oklahoma[1]	1,657,155	790,391	1,444,531	670,204	137,612	55,684	74,825	64,445	139	58	48	.....	.....
Texas	3,896,542	3,048,710	3,204,848	2,426,669	690,049	620,722	702	470	595	836	340	13	3
MOUNTAIN:													
Montana	376,053	243,329	360,580	226,283	1,834	1,523	10,745	11,313	1,285	1,739	1,585	2,441	24
Idaho	325,594	161,772	319,221	154,495	651	293	3,488	4,226	859	1,467	1,363	1,291	12
Wyoming	145,965	92,531	140,318	89,051	2,235	940	1,486	1,686	246	461	1,596	393	84
Colorado	799,024	539,700	783,415	529,046	11,453	8,570	1,482	1,437	373	599	2,300	48	1
New Mexico	327,301	195,310	304,594	180,207	1,628	1,610	20,573	13,144	248	341	258	8	.....
Arizona	204,354	122,931	171,468	92,903	2,009	1,848	29,201	26,480	1,305	1,419	371	281	.....
Utah	373,351	276,749	366,583	272,465	1,144	672	3,123	2,623	371	572	2,110	417	20
Nevada	81,875	42,335	74,276	35,405	513	134	5,240	5,216	927	1,352	864	228	55
PACIFIC:													
Washington	1,141,990	518,103	1,109,111	496,304	6,058	2,514	10,997	10,039	2,709	3,629	12,929	5,617	186
Oregon	672,765	413,536	655,099	394,582	1,492	1,105	5,099	4,951	7,363	10,397	3,418	2,501	312
California	2,377,549	1,485,053	2,259,672	1,402,727	21,645	11,045	16,371	15,377	36,248	45,753	41,356	10,151	2,257

[1] Includes population of Indian Territory for 1900.

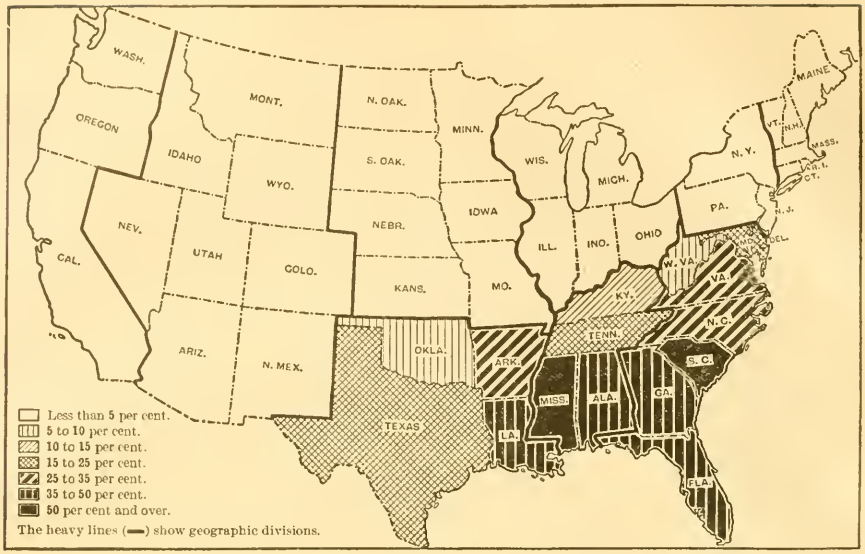
NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910 AND 1900.

Table 13

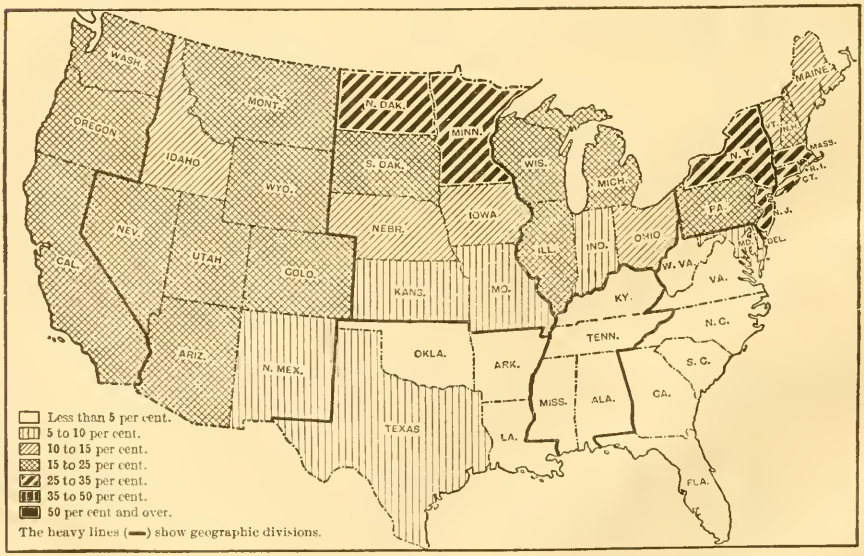
DIVISION AND STATE.	TOTAL POPULATION BY NATIVITY.				WHITE POPULATION BY NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE.									
	Native.		Foreign born.		Native.								Foreign born.	
					Total.		Native parentage.		Foreign parentage.		Mixed parentage.			
	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900
United States	78,456,380	65,653,299	13,515,886	10,341,276	68,386,412	56,595,379	49,488,575	40,949,362	12,916,311	10,632,280	5,981,526	5,013,737	13,345,545	10,213,817
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:														
New England	4,727,571	4,146,780	1,825,110	1,445,237	4,666,128	4,090,154	2,613,419	2,511,110	1,460,565	1,117,093	592,144	461,951	1,814,386	1,436,872
Middle Atlantic	14,464,719	12,137,119	4,851,173	3,317,559	14,054,273	11,808,746	8,462,961	7,406,579	4,113,076	3,143,021	1,478,236	1,259,146	4,826,179	3,302,116
East North Central	15,176,855	13,360,355	3,073,766	2,625,226	14,860,402	13,089,756	9,751,968	8,488,016	3,450,015	3,110,784	1,658,419	1,490,956	3,067,220	2,620,297
West North Central	10,021,226	8,814,175	1,616,695	1,533,248	9,738,390	8,534,712	6,523,687	5,660,903	2,102,703	1,933,117	1,112,000	940,692	1,613,231	1,531,105
South Atlantic	11,894,901	10,227,450	299,994	216,030	7,781,048	6,497,175	7,341,205	6,107,314	274,451	233,871	165,392	155,990	290,555	208,883
East South Central	8,322,076	7,457,189	87,825	90,568	5,667,469	4,955,165	5,452,492	4,725,774	123,915	131,048	91,062	98,343	86,857	89,682
West South Central	8,432,342	6,265,203	352,192	267,087	6,372,732	4,507,055	5,767,449	4,028,944	364,032	285,781	241,251	192,330	348,759	264,010
Mountain	2,180,195	1,372,688	453,322	301,969	2,083,545	1,291,494	1,466,624	855,101	370,009	266,255	246,912	170,138	436,910	288,361
Pacific	3,236,495	1,872,340	955,809	544,352	3,162,425	1,821,122	2,108,770	1,165,621	657,545	411,310	396,110	244,191	861,448	472,491
NEW ENGLAND:														
Maine	631,809	601,136	110,562	93,330	629,862	599,291	494,907	493,082	73,455	58,306	61,500	47,903	110,133	92,935
New Hampshire	333,905	323,481	96,667	88,107	333,348	322,830	230,231	242,614	67,601	53,282	35,516	26,934	96,558	87,961
Vermont	306,035	298,894	49,921	44,747	304,437	298,077	229,382	225,381	39,507	38,239	35,548	34,457	49,861	44,694
Massachusetts	2,307,171	1,959,022	1,059,245	846,324	2,273,876	1,929,650	1,103,429	1,032,264	846,820	650,694	323,627	246,692	1,051,050	840,114
Rhode Island	363,469	294,037	179,141	134,519	354,467	285,278	159,821	144,986	144,270	104,087	50,376	36,205	178,025	133,772
Connecticut	785,182	670,210	329,574	238,210	770,138	655,028	395,649	372,783	288,912	212,485	85,577	69,760	328,759	237,396
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:														
New York	6,365,603	5,368,409	2,748,011	1,900,425	6,237,573	5,267,358	3,230,325	2,851,513	2,241,837	1,761,868	765,411	653,977	2,729,272	1,889,523
New Jersey	1,876,379	1,451,785	660,788	431,884	1,787,706	1,382,267	1,009,909	825,973	576,011	402,893	201,786	153,401	658,188	430,050
Pennsylvania	6,222,737	5,316,865	1,442,374	985,250	6,028,994	5,159,121	4,222,727	3,729,093	1,295,228	978,260	511,039	451,768	1,438,719	982,543
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:														
Ohio	4,168,747	3,698,811	598,374	458,734	4,057,652	3,602,304	3,033,259	2,651,440	671,275	612,518	353,118	338,346	597,245	457,900
Indiana	2,541,213	2,374,341	159,663	142,121	2,480,639	2,316,641	2,130,088	1,952,194	211,008	215,785	139,543	148,662	159,322	141,861
Illinois	4,433,277	3,854,803	1,205,314	966,747	4,324,402	3,770,238	2,600,555	2,271,765	1,232,155	1,070,211	491,692	428,262	1,202,560	964,635
Michigan	2,212,623	1,879,329	597,550	541,653	2,189,723	1,858,367	1,224,841	1,026,714	611,319	533,547	353,563	298,106	595,524	540,196
Wisconsin	1,820,995	1,553,071	512,865	515,971	1,807,986	1,542,206	763,225	585,903	724,258	678,723	320,503	277,580	512,569	515,705
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:														
Minnesota	1,532,113	1,246,076	543,595	505,318	1,516,217	1,232,101	575,081	425,780	667,460	597,800	273,676	208,521	543,010	504,935
Iowa	1,951,006	1,925,983	273,765	305,920	1,935,707	1,912,885	1,303,526	1,261,068	395,541	419,123	236,640	232,694	273,484	305,782
Missouri	3,063,556	2,890,286	229,779	216,379	2,906,036	2,729,068	2,387,835	2,204,874	312,027	319,110	206,174	205,084	228,896	215,775
North Dakota	420,402	206,055	156,654	113,091	413,697	199,122	162,461	65,811	180,054	102,680	71,182	30,631	156,158	112,590
South Dakota	483,098	313,062	100,790	88,508	463,143	292,385	245,652	136,191	143,045	110,915	74,446	45,279	100,628	88,329
Nebraska	1,015,552	888,953	176,662	177,347	1,004,428	879,409	642,075	553,524	234,670	221,983	127,683	103,902	175,865	177,117
Kansas	1,555,499	1,343,810	135,450	126,685	1,499,162	1,289,742	1,207,057	1,013,655	169,906	161,506	122,199	114,581	135,190	126,577
SOUTH ATLANTIC:														
Delaware	184,830	170,925	17,492	13,810	153,682	140,248	127,809	118,029	17,566	14,767	8,307	7,452	17,420	13,729
Maryland	1,190,402	1,094,110	104,944	93,934	958,465	859,280	766,627	680,049	130,321	119,188	61,517	60,043	104,174	93,144
District of Columbia	306,167	258,599	24,902	20,119	211,777	172,012	166,711	134,073	26,522	22,449	18,544	15,490	24,351	19,520
Virginia	2,034,555	1,834,723	27,057	19,461	1,363,181	1,173,787	1,325,238	1,141,213	21,613	17,099	16,330	15,475	26,628	19,068
West Virginia	1,163,901	936,349	57,218	22,451	1,099,745	892,854	1,042,107	843,981	35,407	26,838	22,231	22,035	57,072	22,379
North Carolina	2,200,195	1,889,318	6,092	4,492	1,494,569	1,259,209	1,485,718	1,250,811	3,886	3,321	4,965	5,077	5,942	4,394
South Carolina	1,509,221	1,334,788	6,179	5,528	673,107	552,436	661,970	540,766	5,759	5,936	5,378	5,734	6,054	5,371
Georgia	2,593,644	2,203,928	15,477	12,403	1,416,730	1,169,273	1,391,058	1,144,360	13,232	12,006	12,440	12,907	15,072	12,021
Florida	711,986	504,710	40,633	23,832	409,792	278,076	373,967	254,032	20,145	12,267	15,680	11,777	33,842	19,257
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:														
Kentucky	2,249,743	2,096,925	40,162	50,249	1,987,898	1,812,176	1,863,194	1,673,413	76,523	86,236	48,181	52,527	40,053	50,133
Tennessee	2,166,182	2,002,870	18,607	17,746	1,692,973	1,522,600	1,654,606	1,481,636	20,572	21,281	17,795	19,683	18,459	17,586
Alabama	2,118,807	1,814,105	19,286	14,592	1,209,876	986,814	1,177,459	956,658	17,667	15,186	14,750	14,970	18,956	14,338
Mississippi	1,787,344	1,543,289	9,770	7,981	776,722	633,575	757,233	614,067	9,153	8,345	10,336	11,163	9,389	7,625
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:														
Arkansas	1,557,403	1,297,275	17,046	14,289	1,114,117	930,394	1,077,509	897,668	18,387	15,199	18,221	17,527	16,909	14,186
Louisiana	1,603,622	1,328,722	52,766	52,903	889,304	677,759	776,587	569,962	68,389	63,317	44,328	44,480	51,782	51,853
Oklahoma[1]	1,616,713	769,853	40,442	20,538	1,404,447	649,814	1,310,403	601,552	49,877	24,663	44,167	23,579	40,084	20,390
Texas	3,654,604	2,869,353	241,938	179,357	2,964,864	2,249,088	2,602,950	1,959,762	227,379	182,582	134,535	106,744	239,984	177,581
MOUNTAIN:														
Montana	281,340	176,262	94,713	67,067	268,936	163,910	162,127	92,937	68,606	46,246	38,203	24,727	91,644	62,373
Idaho	283,016	137,168	42,578	24,604	278,794	132,605	203,599	89,851	40,075	23,373	35,120	19,381	40,427	21,890
Wyoming	116,945	75,116	29,020	17,415	113,200	72,469	80,696	47,982	19,751	15,450	12,753	9,037	27,118	16,582
Colorado	669,437	448,545	129,587	91,155	656,564	438,571	475,136	311,335	114,747	79,692	66,681	47,544	126,851	90,475
New Mexico	304,155	181,685	23,146	13,625	281,940	166,946	255,609	149,029	14,410	9,677	11,921	8,240	22,654	13,261
Arizona	155,589	98,698	48,765	24,233	124,644	70,508	82,468	44,830	26,117	15,466	16,059	10,212	46,824	22,395
Utah	307,529	222,972	65,822	53,777	303,190	219,661	171,663	104,026	73,983	69,204	57,544	46,431	63,393	52,804
Nevada	62,184	32,242	19,691	10,093	56,277	26,824	35,326	15,111	12,320	7,147	8,631	4,566	17,999	8,581
PACIFIC:														
Washington	885,749	406,739	256,241	111,364	867,914	394,179	585,386	265,068	174,845	79,422	107,683	49,689	241,197	102,125
Oregon	559,629	347,788	113,136	65,748	552,089	340,721	416,851	256,125	79,336	49,058	55,902	35,538	103,001	53,861
California	1,791,117	1,117,813	586,432	367,240	1,742,422	1,086,222	1,106,533	644,428	403,364	282,830	232,525	158,964	517,250	316,505

[1] Includes population of Indian Territory for 1900.

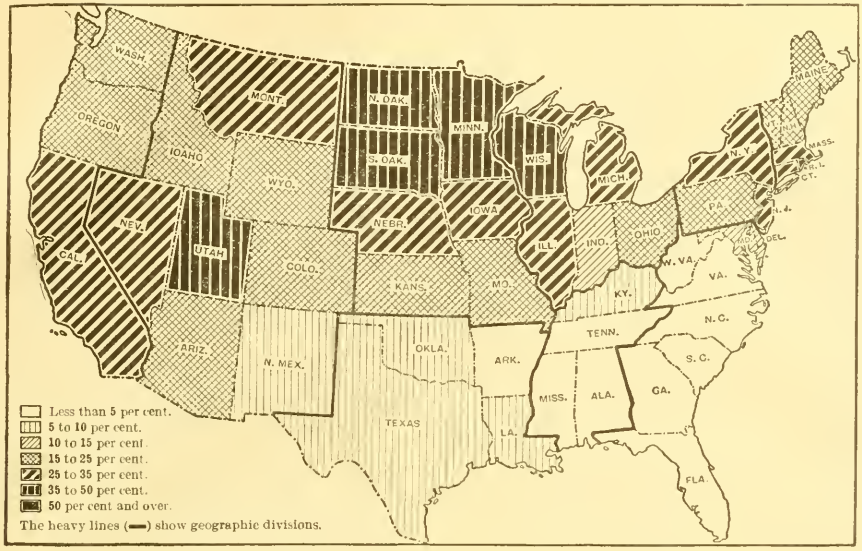
PERCENTAGE OF NEGROES IN THE TOTAL POPULATION: 1910.



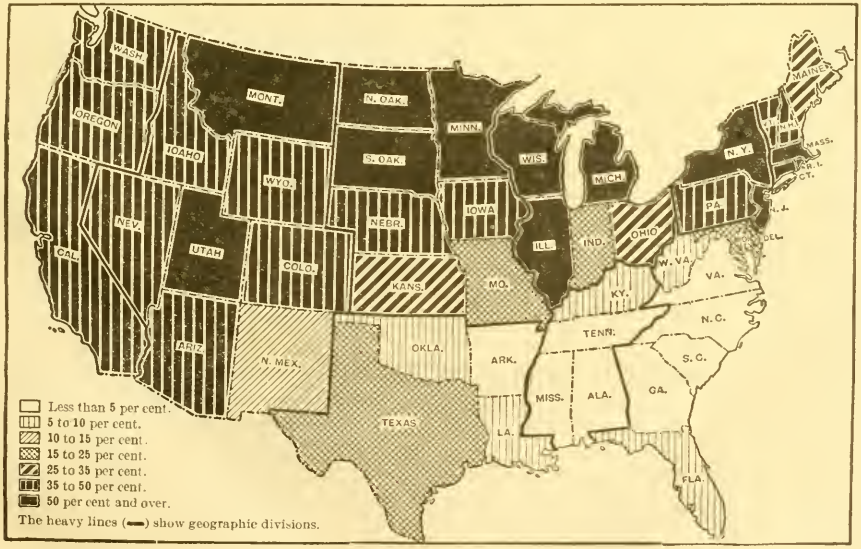
PERCENTAGE OF FOREIGN-BORN WHITES IN THE TOTAL POPULATION: 1910.



PERCENTAGE OF NATIVE WHITES OF FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE IN THE TOTAL POPULATION: 1910.



PERCENTAGE OF FOREIGN-BORN WHITES AND NATIVE WHITES OF FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE COMBINED IN THE TOTAL POPULATION: 1910.



COLOR OR RACE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE—PER CENT DISTRIBUTION, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910 AND 1900.

Table 14 PER CENT OF TOTAL POPULATION.

DIVISION AND STATE.	White.		Negro.		Indian, Chinese, Japanese, and all other.		Native white. Total.		Native parentage.		Foreign or mixed par.		Foreign-born white.		Total native (all races).		Total foreign born (all races).	
	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900
United States	**88.9**	**87.9**	**10.7**	**11.6**	**0.4**	**0.5**	**74.4**	**74.5**	**53.8**	**53.9**	**20.5**	**20.6**	**14.5**	**13.4**	**85.3**	**86.4**	**14.7**	**13.6**
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:																		
New England	98.9	98.8	1.0	1.1	0.1	0.1	71.2	73.1	39.9	44.9	31.3	28.2	27.7	25.7	72.1	74.2	27.9	25.8
Middle Atlantic	97.7	97.8	2.2	2.1	0.1	0.1	72.8	76.4	43.8	47.9	28.9	28.5	25.0	21.4	74.9	78.5	25.1	21.5
East North Central	98.2	98.3	1.6	1.6	0.1	0.1	81.4	81.9	53.4	53.1	28.0	28.8	16.8	16.4	83.2	83.6	16.8	16.4
West North Central	97.5	97.3	2.1	2.3	0.4	0.4	83.7	82.5	56.1	54.7	27.6	27.8	13.9	14.8	86.1	85.2	13.9	14.8
South Atlantic	66.2	64.2	33.7	35.7	0.1	0.1	63.8	62.2	60.2	58.5	3.6	3.7	2.4	2.0	97.5	97.9	2.5	2.1
East South Central	68.4	66.8	31.5	33.1	(1)	(1)	67.4	65.7	64.8	62.6	2.6	3.0	1.0	1.2	99.0	98.8	1.0	1.2
West South Central	76.5	73.0	22.6	25.9	0.9	1.0	72.5	69.0	65.7	61.7	6.9	7.3	4.0	4.0	96.0	95.9	4.0	4.1
Mountain	95.7	94.3	0.8	0.9	3.5	4.7	79.1	77.1	55.7	51.1	23.4	26.1	16.6	17.2	82.8	82.0	17.2	18.0
Pacific	96.0	94.9	0.7	0.6	3.3	4.5	75.4	75.4	50.3	48.2	25.1	27.1	20.5	19.6	77.2	77.5	22.8	22.5
NEW ENGLAND:																		
Maine	99.7	99.7	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	84.8	86.3	66.7	71.0	18.2	15.3	14.8	13.4	85.1	86.6	14.9	13.4
New Hampshire	99.8	99.8	0.1	0.2	(1)	(1)	77.4	78.4	53.5	58.9	23.9	19.5	22.4	21.4	77.5	78.6	22.5	21.4
Vermont	99.5	99.7	0.5	0.2	(1)	(1)	85.5	86.7	64.4	65.6	21.1	21.2	14.0	13.0	86.0	87.0	14.0	13.0
Massachusetts	98.8	98.7	1.1	1.1	0.1	0.1	67.5	68.8	32.8	36.8	34.8	32.0	31.2	29.9	68.5	69.8	31.5	30.2
Rhode Island	98.1	97.8	1.8	2.1	0.1	0.1	65.3	66.6	29.5	33.8	35.9	32.7	32.8	31.2	67.0	68.6	33.0	31.4
Connecticut	98.6	98.2	1.4	1.7	0.1	0.1	69.1	72.1	35.5	41.0	33.6	31.1	29.5	26.1	70.4	73.8	29.6	26.2
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:																		
New York	98.4	98.4	1.5	1.4	0.1	0.2	68.4	72.5	35.4	39.2	33.0	33.2	29.9	26.0	69.8	73.9	30.2	26.1
New Jersey	96.4	96.2	3.5	3.7	0.1	0.1	70.5	73.4	39.8	43.8	30.7	29.5	25.9	22.8	74.0	77.1	26.0	22.9
Pennsylvania	97.4	97.5	2.5	2.5	(1)	0.1	78.7	81.9	55.1	59.2	23.6	22.7	18.8	15.6	81.2	84.4	18.8	15.6
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:																		
Ohio	97.6	97.7	2.3	2.3	(1)	(1)	85.1	86.6	63.6	63.8	21.5	22.9	12.5	11.0	87.4	89.0	12.6	11.0
Indiana	97.7	97.7	2.2	2.3	(1)	(1)	91.8	92.1	78.9	77.6	13.0	14.5	5.9	5.6	94.1	94.4	5.9	5.6
Illinois	98.0	98.2	1.9	1.8	(1)	(1)	76.7	78.2	46.1	47.1	30.6	31.1	21.3	20.0	78.6	79.9	21.4	20.1
Michigan	99.1	99.1	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.3	77.9	76.8	43.6	42.4	34.3	34.4	21.2	22.3	78.7	77.6	21.3	22.4
Wisconsin	99.4	99.5	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.4	77.5	74.5	32.7	28.3	44.8	46.2	22.0	24.9	78.0	75.1	22.0	24.9
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:																		
Minnesota	99.2	99.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	73.0	70.3	27.7	24.3	45.3	46.0	26.2	28.8	73.8	71.1	26.2	28.9
Iowa	99.3	99.4	0.7	0.6	(1)	(1)	87.0	85.7	58.6	56.5	28.4	29.2	12.3	13.7	87.7	86.3	12.3	13.7
Missouri	95.2	94.8	4.8	5.2	(1)	(1)	88.2	87.8	72.5	71.0	15.7	16.9	7.0	6.9	93.0	93.0	7.0	7.0
North Dakota	98.8	97.7	0.1	0.1	1.1	2.2	71.7	62.4	28.2	20.6	43.5	41.8	27.1	35.3	72.9	64.6	27.1	35.4
South Dakota	96.6	94.8	0.1	0.1	3.3	5.1	79.3	72.8	42.1	33.9	37.2	38.9	17.2	22.0	82.7	78.0	17.3	22.0
Nebraska	99.0	99.1	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.3	84.2	82.5	53.9	51.9	30.4	30.6	14.8	16.6	85.2	83.4	14.8	16.6
Kansas	96.7	96.3	3.2	3.5	0.2	0.1	88.7	87.7	71.4	68.9	17.3	18.8	8.0	8.6	92.0	91.4	8.0	8.6
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																		
Delaware	84.6	83.4	15.4	16.6	(1)	(1)	76.0	75.9	63.2	63.9	12.8	12.0	8.6	7.4	91.4	92.5	8.6	7.5
Maryland	82.0	80.2	17.9	19.8	(1)	(1)	74.0	72.3	59.2	57.2	14.8	15.1	8.0	7.8	91.9	92.1	8.1	7.9
District of Columbia	71.3	68.7	28.5	31.1	0.1	0.2	64.0	61.7	50.4	48.1	13.6	13.6	7.4	7.0	92.5	92.8	7.5	7.2
Virginia	67.4	64.3	32.6	35.6	(1)	(1)	66.1	63.3	64.3	61.5	1.8	1.8	1.3	1.0	98.7	99.0	1.3	1.0
West Virginia	94.7	95.5	5.3	4.5	(1)	(1)	90.1	93.1	85.3	88.0	4.7	5.1	4.7	2.3	95.3	97.7	4.7	2.3
North Carolina	68.0	66.7	31.6	33.0	0.4	0.3	67.7	66.5	67.3	66.0	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	99.7	99.8	0.3	0.2
South Carolina	44.8	41.6	55.2	58.4	(1)	(1)	44.4	41.2	43.7	40.3	0.7	0.9	0.4	0.4	99.6	99.6	0.4	0.4
Georgia	54.9	53.3	45.1	46.7	(1)	(1)	54.3	52.8	53.3	51.6	1.0	1.1	0.6	0.5	99.4	99.4	0.6	0.6
Florida	58.9	56.3	41.0	43.7	(1)	0.1	54.4	52.6	49.7	48.1	4.8	4.5	4.5	3.6	94.6	95.5	5.4	4.5
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:																		
Kentucky	88.6	86.7	11.4	13.3	(1)	(1)	86.8	84.4	81.4	77.9	5.4	6.5	1.7	2.3	98.2	97.7	1.8	2.3
Tennessee	78.3	76.2	21.7	23.8	(1)	(1)	77.5	75.4	75.7	73.3	1.8	2.0	0.8	0.9	99.1	99.1	0.9	0.9
Alabama	57.5	54.7	42.5	45.2	(1)	(1)	56.6	54.0	55.1	52.3	1.5	1.6	0.9	0.8	99.1	99.2	0.9	0.8
Mississippi	43.7	41.3	56.2	58.5	0.1	0.2	43.2	40.8	42.1	39.6	1.1	1.3	0.5	0.5	99.5	99.5	0.5	0.5
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:																		
Arkansas	71.8	72.0	28.1	28.0	(1)	(1)	70.8	70.9	68.4	68.4	2.3	2.5	1.1	1.1	98.9	98.9	1.1	1.1
Louisiana	56.8	52.8	43.1	47.1	0.1	0.1	53.7	49.1	46.9	41.3	6.8	7.8	3.1	3.8	96.8	96.2	3.2	3.8
Oklahoma[2]	87.2	84.8	8.3	7.0	4.5	8.2	84.8	82.2	79.1	76.1	5.7	6.1	2.4	2.6	97.6	97.4	2.4	2.6
Texas	82.2	79.6	17.7	20.4	(1)	(1)	76.1	73.8	66.8	64.3	9.3	9.5	6.2	5.8	93.8	94.1	6.2	5.9
MOUNTAIN:																		
Montana	95.9	93.0	0.5	0.6	3.6	6.4	71.5	67.4	43.1	38.2	28.4	29.2	24.4	25.6	74.8	72.4	25.2	27.6
Idaho	98.0	95.5	0.2	0.2	1.8	4.3	85.6	82.0	62.5	55.5	23.1	26.4	12.4	13.5	86.9	84.8	13.1	15.2
Wyoming	96.1	96.2	1.5	1.0	2.3	2.7	77.6	78.3	55.3	51.9	22.3	26.5	18.6	17.9	80.1	81.2	19.9	18.8
Colorado	98.0	98.0	1.4	1.6	0.5	0.4	82.2	81.3	59.5	57.7	22.7	23.6	15.9	16.8	83.8	83.1	16.2	16.9
New Mexico	93.1	92.3	0.5	0.8	6.4	6.9	86.1	85.5	78.1	76.3	8.0	9.2	6.9	6.8	92.9	93.0	7.1	7.0
Arizona	83.9	75.6	1.0	1.5	15.1	22.9	61.0	57.4	40.4	36.5	20.6	20.9	22.9	18.2	76.1	80.3	23.9	19.7
Utah	98.2	98.5	0.3	0.2	1.5	1.3	81.2	79.4	46.0	37.6	35.2	41.8	17.0	19.1	82.4	80.6	17.6	19.4
Nevada	90.7	83.6	0.6	0.3	8.7	16.1	68.7	63.4	43.1	35.7	25.6	27.7	22.0	20.3	75.9	76.2	24.1	23.8
PACIFIC:																		
Washington	97.1	95.8	0.5	0.5	2.3	3.7	76.0	76.1	51.3	51.2	24.7	24.9	21.1	19.7	77.6	78.5	22.4	21.5
Oregon	97.4	95.4	0.2	0.3	2.4	4.3	82.1	82.4	62.0	61.9	20.1	20.5	15.3	13.0	83.2	84.1	16.8	15.9
California	95.0	94.5	0.9	0.7	4.0	4.8	73.3	73.1	46.5	43.4	26.7	29.7	21.8	21.3	75.3	75.3	24.7	24.7

[1] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

[2] Includes Indian Territory for 1900.

The distribution by color or race, nativity, and parentage of the population of each division and state in 1910 and 1900 is shown by percentages in Table 14. The figures for 1910 may be more readily grasped by means of the accompanying diagram and the four maps on pages 84 and 85.

COLOR OR RACE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE: 1910.

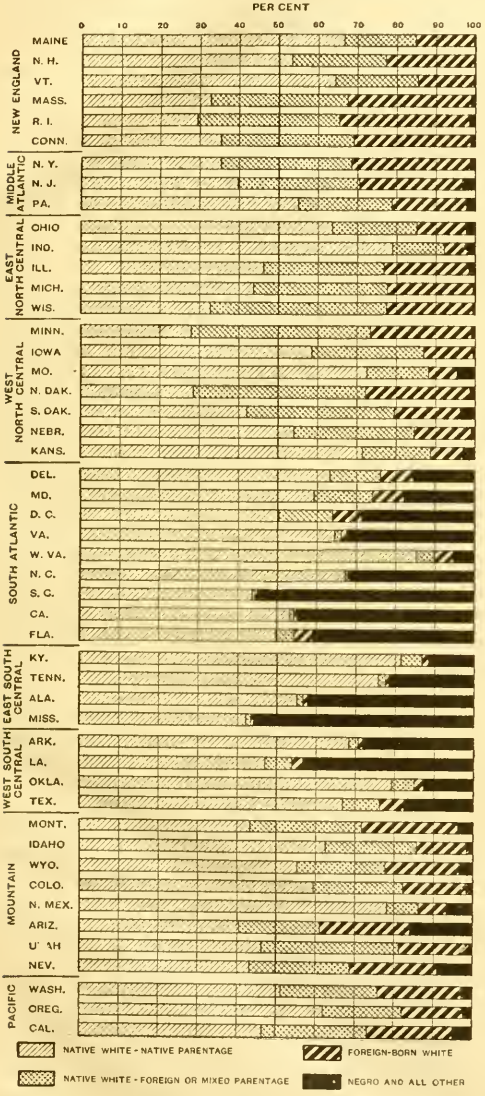


Table 15, derived from Table 14, presents percentages for 1910 for each division and for each of the three great geographic sections, the North, the South, and the West.

Table 15 PER CENT OF TOTAL POPULATION: 1910

SECTION AND DIVISION.	White.	Negro.	Ind., Chi., Jap., and all other.	Native white.		Foreign-born white.
				Native parentage.	Foreign or mixed parentage.	
United States	**88.9**	**10.7**	**0.4**	**53.8**	**20.5**	**14.5**
The North	98.0	1.8	0.2	49.1	28.6	20.3
New England	98.9	1.0	0.1	39.9	31.3	27.7
Middle Atlantic	97.7	2.2	0.1	43.8	28.9	25.0
East North Central	98.2	1.6	0.1	53.4	28.0	16.8
West North Central	97.5	2.1	0.4	56.1	27.6	13.9
The South	69.9	29.8	0.3	63.2	4.3	2.5
South Atlantic	66.2	33.7	0.1	60.2	3.6	2.4
East South Central	68.4	31.5	(1)	64.8	2.6	1.0
West South Central	76.5	22.6	0.9	65.7	6.9	4.0
The West	95.9	0.7	3.4	52.4	24.5	19.0
Mountain	95.7	0.8	3.5	55.7	23.4	16.6
Pacific	96.0	0.7	3.3	50.3	25.1	20.5

[1] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

In 1910 whites constituted 98 per cent of the total population in the North, 95.9 per cent in the West, and 69.9 per cent in the South. The nonwhite population in the North and in the South consists chiefly of negroes, but in the West it consists chiefly of Indians, Chinese, and Japanese.

Among the nine geographic divisions the proportion of whites in 1910 was highest in New England (98.9 per cent) and lowest in the South Atlantic division (66.2 per cent); among the individual states it was highest in New Hampshire (99.8 per cent) and lowest in Mississippi and South Carolina, the only states where whites constituted less than one-half of the population.

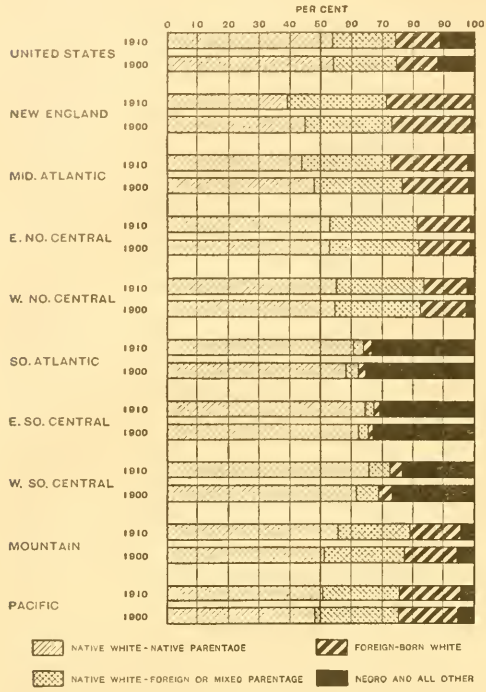
Native whites of native parentage constituted in 1910 approximately one-half of the total population of the North (49.1 per cent) and of the West (52.4 per cent), but in the South they constituted a little over five-eighths (63.2 per cent) of the total. Native whites of foreign or mixed parentage formed 28.6 per cent of the total population in the North, 24.5 per cent in the West, and only 4.3 per cent in the South. Foreign-born whites constituted a much larger proportion in the North (20.3 per cent) and in the West (19 per cent) than in the South (2.5 per cent).

Considering the nine geographic divisions, the proportion of native whites of native parentage in the total population was highest in the West South Central division (65.7 per cent), but was approximately the same in the East South Central (64.8 per cent); it was lowest in New England (39.9 per cent). On the other hand, the proportion of native whites of foreign or mixed parentage was highest in New England (31.3 per cent) and lowest in the East South Central division (2.6 per cent). These same two divisions, likewise, ranked highest and lowest, respectively, in the proportion of foreign-born whites (27.7 per cent and 1 per cent of their total population, respectively).

Table 14 also shows the composition of the population of each division and state in 1910 in comparison

with that in 1900. For the nine geographic divisions the changes which have taken place are shown in the accompanying diagram.

COLOR OR RACE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE: 1910 AND 1900.



Comparing the percentages for 1910 with those for 1900, as shown in Table 14, it appears that whites formed a larger proportion of the total population in 1910 than in 1900 in each geographic division except the Middle Atlantic and the East North Central, in both of which the change in the other direction was insignificant. In every Southern state except West Virginia and Arkansas the proportion of whites was appreciably higher in 1910 than in 1900.

Of the total population of the United States, 53.8 per cent were native whites of native parentage in 1910 and 53.9 per cent in 1900. But while the percentage remained practically unchanged for the country as a whole, it decreased in every New England and Middle Atlantic state and also in Ohio, Illinois, Delaware, and West Virginia. On the other hand, the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage constituted a greater proportion of the population in 1910 than in 1900 in most of the states of the New England and Middle Atlantic divisions, while the proportion declined or remained unchanged in every state outside of these two divisions except North Dakota, Delaware, and Florida. The foreign-born whites formed a larger proportion of the population in 1910 than in 1900 in the New England, Middle Atlantic, East North Central, South Atlantic, and Pacific divisions, but a smaller proportion in the West North Central, East South Central, and Mountain divisions. The slight changes in the small percentages of foreign-born whites in the southern divisions, however, are not especially significant. The increase in the proportion of foreign-born whites was most marked in the Middle Atlantic division (from 21.4 per cent in 1900 to 25 per cent in 1910). The proportion was, however, even somewhat higher in New England, although the change between 1900 and 1910 (from 25.7 to 27.7 per cent) was less. The increase in the proportion of foreign-born whites was greatest in Arizona (from 18.2 per cent in 1900 to 22.9 in 1910), New York (from 26 per cent to 29.9 per cent), Connecticut (from 26.1 to 29.5), Pennsylvania (from 15.6 to 18.8), and New Jersey (from 22.8 to 25.9).

In Table 14 are given also the percentages native and foreign born in the aggregate population. As already stated, practically all negroes and Indians are native, while most of the Chinese and Japanese are foreign born. Except, however, in the South and in some Western states the colored elements in the population are not of sufficient importance to make the percentages for the total native and total foreign-born population differ materially from the percentages for the native white and foreign-born white. These differences are easily interpreted if the geographic distribution of the colored elements is kept in mind.

Broadly speaking, the percentage of foreign born has increased in the East and the far West but declined or remained practically stationary in the central and southern portions of the United States.

White population by nativity and parentage.—Table 16 shows for each division and state in 1910 and 1900 the percentage of the total white population represented by each nativity or parentage group.

Naturally in those sections of the country where the population is almost all white the difference between the percentage which any class of the white population forms of the total population and the percentage which it forms of the white population is inappreciable. In the South, however, the difference is very marked. In the South Atlantic division the native whites of native parentage in 1910 constituted 60.2 per cent of the total population, but 91 per cent of the white population. In the East South Central division the percentages were 64.8 and 94.8, respectively; in the West South Central, 65.7 and 85.8. Of the white population of North Carolina in 1910, 99 per cent were natives of native parentage, the corresponding percentage in

South Carolina being 97.5; in Georgia, 97.2; in Tennessee, 96.7; in Mississippi, 96.3; in Alabama, 95.8; in Virginia, 95.4; and in Arkansas, 95.3.

Table 16

DIVISION AND STATE.	PER CENT OF TOTAL WHITE POPULATION.							
	Native.						Foreign born.	
	Total.		Native parentage.		Foreign or mixed parentage.			
	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900
United States	**83.7**	**84.7**	**60.5**	**61.3**	**23.1**	**23.4**	**16.3**	**15.3**
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:								
New England	72.0	74.0	40.3	45.4	31.7	28.6	28.0	26.0
Middle Atlantic	74.4	78.1	44.8	49.0	29.6	29.1	25.6	21.9
East North Central	82.9	83.3	54.4	54.0	28.5	29.3	17.1	16.7
West North Central	85.8	84.8	57.5	56.2	28.3	28.6	14.2	15.2
South Atlantic	96.4	96.9	91.0	91.1	5.4	5.8	3.6	3.1
East South Central	98.5	98.2	94.8	93.7	3.7	4.5	1.5	1.8
West South Central	94.8	94.5	85.8	84.4	9.0	10.0	5.2	5.5
Mountain	82.7	81.7	58.2	54.1	24.5	27.6	17.3	18.3
Pacific	78.6	79.4	52.4	50.8	26.2	28.6	21.4	20.6
NEW ENGLAND:								
Maine	85.1	86.6	66.9	71.2	18.2	15.3	14.9	13.4
New Hampshire	77.5	78.6	53.6	59.1	24.0	19.5	22.5	21.4
Vermont	85.9	87.0	64.7	65.8	21.2	21.2	14.1	13.0
Massachusetts	68.4	69.7	33.2	37.3	35.2	32.4	31.6	30.3
Rhode Island	66.6	68.1	30.0	34.6	36.6	33.5	33.4	31.9
Connecticut	70.1	73.4	36.0	41.8	34.1	31.6	29.9	26.6
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:								
New York	69.6	73.6	36.0	39.8	33.5	33.8	30.4	26.4
New Jersey	73.1	76.3	41.3	45.6	31.8	30.7	26.9	23.7
Pennsylvania	80.7	84.0	56.5	60.7	24.2	23.3	19.3	16.0
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:								
Ohio	87.2	88.7	65.2	65.3	22.0	23.4	12.8	11.3
Indiana	94.0	94.2	80.7	79.4	13.3	14.8	6.0	5.8
Illinois	78.2	79.6	47.1	48.0	31.2	31.6	21.8	20.4
Michigan	78.6	77.5	44.0	42.8	34.6	34.7	21.4	22.5
Wisconsin	77.9	74.9	32.9	28.5	45.0	46.5	22.1	25.1
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:								
Minnesota	73.6	70.9	27.9	24.5	45.7	46.4	26.4	29.1
Iowa	87.6	86.2	59.0	56.8	28.6	29.4	12.4	13.8
Missouri	92.7	92.7	76.2	74.9	16.5	17.8	7.3	7.3
North Dakota	72.6	63.9	28.5	21.1	44.1	42.8	27.4	36.1
South Dakota	82.2	76.8	43.6	35.8	38.6	41.0	17.8	23.2
Nebraska	85.1	83.2	54.4	52.4	30.7	30.8	14.9	16.8
Kansas	91.7	91.1	73.9	71.6	17.9	19.5	8.3	8.9
SOUTH ATLANTIC:								
Delaware	89.8	91.1	74.7	76.7	15.1	14.4	10.2	8.9
Maryland	90.2	90.2	72.1	71.4	18.1	18.8	9.8	9.8
District of Columbia	89.7	89.8	70.6	70.0	19.1	19.8	10.3	10.2
Virginia	98.1	98.4	95.4	95.7	2.7	2.7	1.9	1.6
West Virginia	95.1	97.6	90.1	92.2	5.0	5.3	4.9	2.4
North Carolina	99.6	99.7	99.0	99.0	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.3
South Carolina	99.1	99.0	97.5	96.9	1.6	2.1	0.9	1.0
Georgia	98.9	99.0	97.2	96.9	1.8	2.1	1.1	1.0
Florida	92.4	93.5	84.3	85.4	8.1	8.1	7.6	6.5
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:								
Kentucky	98.0	97.3	91.9	89.9	6.1	7.5	2.0	2.7
Tennessee	98.8	98.9	96.7	96.2	2.2	2.7	1.1	1.1
Alabama	98.5	98.6	95.8	95.6	2.6	3.0	1.5	1.4
Mississippi	98.8	98.8	96.3	95.8	2.5	3.0	1.2	1.2
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:								
Arkansas	98.5	98.5	95.3	95.0	3.2	3.5	1.5	1.5
Louisiana	94.5	92.9	82.5	78.1	12.0	14.8	5.5	7.1
Oklahoma[1]	97.2	97.0	90.7	89.8	6.5	7.2	2.8	3.0
Texas	92.5	92.7	81.2	80.8	11.3	11.9	7.5	7.3
MOUNTAIN:								
Montana	74.6	72.4	45.0	41.1	29.6	31.4	25.4	27.6
Idaho	87.3	85.8	63.8	58.2	23.6	27.7	12.7	14.2
Wyoming	80.7	81.4	57.5	53.9	23.2	27.5	19.3	18.6
Colorado	83.8	82.9	60.6	58.8	23.2	24.1	16.2	17.1
New Mexico	92.6	92.6	83.9	82.7	8.6	9.9	7.4	7.4
Arizona	72.7	75.9	48.1	48.3	24.6	27.6	27.3	24.1
Utah	82.7	80.6	46.8	38.2	35.9	42.4	17.3	19.4
Nevada	75.8	75.8	47.6	42.7	28.2	33.1	24.2	24.2
PACIFIC:								
Washington	78.3	79.4	52.8	53.4	25.5	26.0	21.7	20.6
Oregon	84.3	86.3	63.6	64.9	20.6	21.4	15.7	13.7
California	77.1	77.4	49.0	45.9	28.1	31.5	22.9	22.6

[1] Includes Indian Territory for 1900.

In both the New England and the Middle Atlantic divisions the native whites of native parentage constituted less than half the whole number of white persons in 1910. In Minnesota only 27.9 per cent, or hardly more than one-fourth, of the total white population were natives of native parentage. The percentage was almost as low in North Dakota, where it was 28.5; in Wisconsin it was 32.9. Other low percentages were found in the East. In Rhode Island 30 per cent of the white population were natives of native parentage; in Massachusetts, 33.2 per cent; in Connecticut, and also in New York, 36 per cent. These are all the states in which less than two-fifths of the white population were natives of native parentage. There are also nine other states where the native whites of native parentage formed less than half the white population. In several states the native whites of native parentage were exceeded in number by those of foreign or mixed parentage. This was the case in Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Wisconsin, Minnesota, and North Dakota.

Increase by color or race, nativity, and parentage.—The absolute and relative increase during the decade 1900–1910 is shown by divisions and states for the principal color or race, nativity, and parentage elements in Table 17.

The statistics in this table are particularly useful in that they show the relative increase of the several elements within a single division or state. Differences among divisions or states with reference to the rate of increase for any given class may result merely from the general differences in the rate at which the population as a whole is increasing. In considering these statistics it should be borne in mind that the increase in any given class by no means represents exactly the natural growth by excess of births over deaths. Aside from the factors which have already been mentioned as contributing to the growth of the several elements, particularly the white elements, in the country as a whole (see page 78), the growth in individual states and divisions is largely affected by interstate and inter-divisional migration.

Between 1900 and 1910 the white population increased more rapidly than the negro in each of the three southern divisions, where negroes are most numerous, and also in the New England, West North Central, and Mountain divisions. In the Middle Atlantic, East North Central, and Pacific divisions, however, the negroes increased the more rapidly, but in the Pacific division there are still very few negroes. In the South as a whole the white population increased from 16,521,970 to 20,547,420, or 24.4 per cent, while the negroes increased from 7,922,969 to 8,749,427, or 10.4 per cent. Migration of whites to the South and of negroes to the North accounts in part for this difference. Many of the individual states in the northern and western divisions present conditions as to the relative growth of the white and negro population differing from those shown by the divisions in which the states are located. In the South, however, the only states where the negroes increased faster than the whites were Arkansas, Oklahoma, and West Virginia.

INCREASE BY COLOR OR RACE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1900–1910.

[Per cent not shown where base is less than 100. A minus sign (−) denotes decrease.]

Table 17

DIVISION AND STATE.	TOTAL.		WHITE.		NEGRO.		INDIAN, CHINESE, JAPANESE, AND ALL OTHER.		NATIVE WHITE.						FOREIGN-BORN WHITE.	
									Total.		Native parentage.		Foreign or mixed par.			
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
United States	**15,977,691**	**21.0**	**14,922,761**	**22.3**	**993,769**	**11.2**	**61,161**	**17.4**	**11,791,033**	**20.8**	**8,539,213**	**20.9**	**3,251,820**	**20.8**	**3,131,728**	**30.7**
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS.																
New England	960,664	17.2	953,488	17.3	7,207	12.2	−31	−0.5	575,974	14.1	102,309	4.1	473,665	30.0	377,514	26.3
Middle Atlantic	3,861,214	25.0	3,769,590	24.9	91,949	28.2	−325	−1.8	2,245,527	19.0	1,056,382	14.3	1,189,145	27.0	1,524,063	46.2
East North Central	2,265,040	14.2	2,217,569	14.1	42,994	16.7	4,477	25.3	1,770,646	13.5	1,263,952	14.9	506,694	11.0	446,923	17.1
West North Central	1,290,498	12.5	1,285,804	12.8	4,753	2.0	−59	−0.1	1,203,678	14.1	862,784	15.2	340,894	11.9	82,126	5.4
South Atlantic	1,751,415	16.8	1,365,545	20.4	383,471	10.3	2,399	28.5	1,283,873	19.8	1,233,891	20.2	49,982	12.8	81,672	39.1
East South Central	862,144	11.4	709,479	14.1	152,627	6.1	38	1.3	712,304	14.4	726,718	15.4	−14,414	−6.3	−2,825	−3.2
West South Central	2,252,244	34.5	1,950,426	40.9	290,360	17.1	11,458	17.1	1,865,677	41.4	1,738,565	43.2	127,172	26.6	84,749	32.1
Mountain	958,860	57.3	940,600	59.5	5,877	37.7	12,383	15.6	792,051	61.3	611,523	71.5	180,528	41.4	148,549	51.5
Pacific	1,775,612	73.5	1,730,260	75.4	14,531	99.1	30,821	28.4	1,341,303	73.7	943,149	80.9	398,154	60.7	388,957	82.3
NEW ENGLAND:																
Maine	47,905	6.9	47,769	6.9	44	3.3	92	10.0	30,571	5.1	1,825	0.4	28,746	27.1	17,198	18.5
New Hampshire	18,984	4.6	19,115	4.7	−98	−14.8	−33	−24.4	10,518	3.3	−12,383	−5.1	22,901	28.5	8,597	9.8
Vermont	12,315	3.6	11,527	3.4	795	96.2	−7	.....	6,360	2.1	4,001	1.8	2,359	3.2	5,167	11.6
Massachusetts	561,070	20.0	555,162	20.0	6,081	19.0	−173	−4.8	344,226	17.8	71,165	6.9	273,061	30.4	210,936	25.1
Rhode Island	114,054	26.6	113,442	27.1	437	4.8	175	42.3	69,189	24.3	14,835	10.2	54,354	38.7	44,253	33.1
Connecticut	206,336	22.7	206,473	23.1	−52	−0.3	−85	−11.0	115,110	17.6	22,866	6.1	92,244	32.7	91,363	38.5
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:																
New York	1,844,720	25.4	1,809,964	25.3	34,959	35.2	−203	−1.6	970,215	18.4	378,812	13.3	591,403	24.5	839,749	44.4
New Jersey	653,498	34.7	633,577	35.0	19,916	28.5	5	0.3	405,439	29.3	183,936	22.3	221,503	39.8	228,138	53.0
Pennsylvania	1,362,996	21.0	1,326,049	21.6	37,074	23.6	−127	−3.5	869,873	16.9	493,634	13.2	376,239	26.3	456,176	46.4
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:																
Ohio	609,576	14.7	594,693	14.6	14,551	15.0	332	75.5	455,348	12.6	381,819	14.4	73,529	7.7	139,345	30.4
Indiana	184,414	7.3	181,459	7.4	2,815	4.9	140	30.8	163,998	7.1	177,894	9.1	−13,896	−3.8	17,461	12.3
Illinois	817,041	16.9	792,089	16.7	23,971	28.2	981	61.4	554,164	14.7	328,790	14.5	225,374	15.0	237,925	24.7
Michigan	389,191	16.1	386,684	16.1	1,299	8.2	1,208	18.3	331,356	17.8	198,127	19.2	133,229	16.0	55,328	10.2
Wisconsin	264,818	12.8	262,644	12.8	358	14.1	1,816	21.1	265,780	17.2	177,322	30.3	88,458	9.2	−3,136	−0.6
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:																
Minnesota	324,314	18.5	322,191	18.5	2,125	42.9	−2	(1)	284,116	23.1	149,301	35.1	134,815	16.7	38,075	7.5
Iowa	−7,082	−0.3	−9,476	−0.4	2,280	18.0	114	23.1	22,822	1.2	42,458	3.4	−19,636	−3.0	−32,298	−10.6
Missouri	186,670	6.0	190,089	6.5	−3,782	−2.3	363	61.7	176,968	6.5	182,961	8.3	−5,993	−1.1	13,121	6.1
North Dakota	257,910	80.8	258,143	82.8	331	115.7	−564	−7.9	214,575	107.8	96,650	146.9	117,925	88.5	43,568	38.7
South Dakota	182,318	45.4	183,057	48.1	352	75.7	−1,091	−5.4	170,758	58.4	109,461	80.4	61,297	39.2	12,299	13.9
Nebraska	125,914	11.8	123,767	11.7	1,420	22.7	727	20.7	125,019	14.2	88,551	16.0	36,468	11.2	−1,252	−0.7
Kansas	220,454	15.0	218,033	15.4	2,027	3.9	394	18.1	209,420	16.2	193,402	19.1	16,018	5.8	8,613	6.8
SOUTH ATLANTIC:																
Delaware	17,587	9.5	17,125	11.1	484	1.6	−22	.....	13,434	9.6	9,780	8.3	3,654	16.4	3,691	26.9
Maryland	107,302	9.0	110,215	11.6	−2,814	−1.2	−99	−17.8	99,185	11.5	86,578	12.7	12,607	7.0	11,030	11.8
District of Columbia	52,351	18.8	44,596	23.3	7,744	8.9	11	2.3	39,765	23.1	32,638	24.3	7,127	18.8	4,831	24.7
Virginia	207,428	11.2	196,954	16.5	10,374	1.6	100	16.5	189,394	16.1	184,025	16.1	5,369	16.5	7,560	39.6
West Virginia	262,319	27.4	241,584	26.4	20,674	47.5	61	.....	206,891	23.2	198,126	23.5	8,765	17.9	34,693	155.0
North Carolina	312,477	16.5	236,908	18.7	73,374	11.7	2,195	38.3	235,360	18.7	234,907	18.8	453	5.4	1,548	35.2
South Carolina	175,084	13.1	121,354	21.8	53,522	6.8	208	110.6	120,671	21.8	121,204	22.4	−533	−4.6	683	12.7
Georgia	392,790	17.7	250,508	21.2	142,174	13.7	108	48.2	247,457	21.2	246,698	21.6	759	3.0	3,051	25.4
Florida	224,077	42.4	146,301	49.2	77,939	33.8	−163	−34.0	131,716	47.4	119,935	47.2	11,781	49.0	14,585	75.7
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Kentucky	142,731	6.6	165,642	8.9	−23,050	−8.1	139	87.4	175,722	9.7	189,781	11.3	−14,059	−10.1	−10,080	−20.1
Tennessee	164,173	8.1	171,246	11.1	−7,155	−1.5	82	43.9	170,373	11.2	172,970	11.7	−2,597	−6.3	873	5.0
Alabama	309,396	16.9	227,680	22.7	80,975	9.8	741	311.3	223,062	22.6	220,801	23.1	2,261	7.5	4,618	32.2
Mississippi	245,844	15.8	144,911	22.6	101,857	11.2	−924	−37.9	143,147	22.6	143,166	23.3	−19	−0.1	1,764	23.1
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:																
Arkansas	262,885	20.0	186,446	19.7	76,035	20.7	404	315.6	183,723	19.7	179,841	20.0	3,882	11.9	2,723	19.2
Louisiana	274,763	19.9	211,474	29.0	63,070	9.7	219	18.1	211,545	31.2	206,625	36.3	4,920	4.6	−71	−0.1
Oklahoma[2]	866,764	109.7	774,327	115.5	81,928	147.1	10,509	16.3	754,633	116.1	708,851	117.8	45,782	94.9	19,694	96.6
Texas	847,832	27.8	778,179	32.1	69,327	11.2	326	24.7	715,776	31.8	643,188	32.8	72,588	25.1	62,403	35.1
MOUNTAIN:																
Montana	132,724	54.5	134,297	59.3	311	20.4	−1,884	−12.1	105,026	64.1	69,190	74.4	35,836	50.5	29,271	46.9
Idaho	163,822	101.3	164,726	106.6	358	122.2	−1,262	−18.1	146,189	110.2	113,748	126.6	32,441	75.9	18,537	84.7
Wyoming	53,434	57.7	51,267	57.6	1,295	137.8	872	34.3	40,731	56.2	32,714	68.2	8,017	32.7	10,536	63.5
Colorado	259,324	48.0	254,369	48.1	2,883	33.6	2,072	99.4	217,993	49.7	163,801	52.6	54,192	42.6	36,376	40.2
New Mexico	131,991	67.6	124,387	69.0	18	1.1	7,586	56.2	114,964	68.9	106,580	71.5	8,414	47.0	9,393	70.8
Arizona	81,423	66.2	78,565	84.6	161	8.7	2,697	9.6	54,136	76.8	37,638	84.0	16,498	64.2	24,429	109.1
Utah	96,602	34.9	94,118	34.5	472	70.2	2,012	55.7	83,529	38.0	67,637	65.0	15,892	13.7	10,589	20.1
Nevada	39,540	93.4	38,871	109.8	379	282.8	290	4.3	29,453	109.8	20,215	133.8	9,238	78.9	9,418	109.8
PACIFIC:																
Washington	623,887	120.4	612,807	123.5	3,544	141.0	7,536	39.1	473,735	120.2	320,318	120.8	153,417	118.8	139,072	136.2
Oregon	259,229	62.7	260,508	66.0	387	35.0	−1,666	−9.3	211,368	62.0	160,726	62.8	50,642	59.9	49,140	91.2
California	892,496	60.1	856,945	61.1	10,600	96.0	24,951	35.0	656,200	60.4	462,105	71.7	194,095	43.9	200,745	68.4

[1] Decrease of less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

[2] Includes population of Indian Territory for 1900.

The white population increased during the decade 1900–1910 in every state except Iowa, and there were only six states—Kentucky, Indiana, Maine, Missouri, New Hampshire, and Vermont—in which the increase was less than 10 per cent. The negro population decreased in Maryland, Kentucky, Tennessee, and Missouri, as well as in two New England states. Among the Southern states with a considerable negro population the highest relative increase was in Oklahoma, 147.1 per cent, as compared with 115.5 per cent for the whites. West Virginia, Florida, and Arkansas showed high percentages of increase for the negroes, while Louisiana, Alabama, Mississippi, Texas, North Carolina, and Georgia, all with a large negro population, showed percentages of increase ranging from 9.7 to 13.7, or about the same as that for the country as a whole.

During the decade 1900–1910 the foreign-born white population increased by a greater percentage than the native white in the New England, Middle Atlantic, East North Central, South Atlantic, and Pacific divisions. The opposite was the case in the four other divisions; an actual decrease of foreign-born whites occurred in the East South Central division. In the Middle Atlantic division the foreign-born whites increased 46.2 per cent, as compared with 19 per cent for the native whites. Of the total increase in the foreign-born whites in the country as a whole (3,131,728), nearly one-half (1,524,063) was in the Middle Atlantic division and most of the remainder in the East North Central, Pacific, and New England divisions. The recent immigration has been very unequally distributed over the country.

In all but two of the divisions the percentage of increase in the native whites of native parentage was materially higher than that in the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage; in the East South Central division, in fact, the latter decreased. In New England, however, the native whites of native parentage increased only 4.1 per cent, while those of foreign or mixed parentage increased 30 per cent, and in the Middle Atlantic division the corresponding percentages of increase were 14.3 and 27, respectively. In New Hampshire there was an actual decrease in the native whites of native parentage, and in Vermont and Maine the increase was very slight.

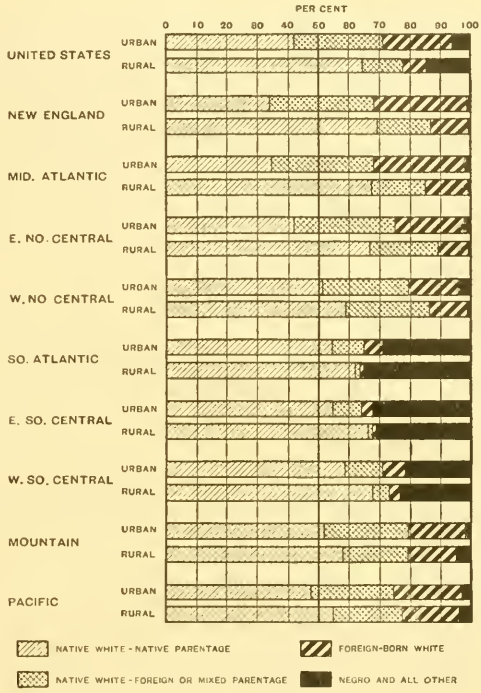
Very few individual states present exceptions to the conditions in the geographic divisions in which they are located with respect to the relative rates of increase of native and foreign-born whites, or the relative rates of increase of native whites of native parentage and native whites of foreign or mixed parentage.

New Hampshire is the only state which contained fewer native whites of native parentage in 1910 than in 1900, but in Indiana, Iowa, Missouri, South Carolina, Kentucky, Tennessee, and Mississippi a decrease occurred in the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage, and in Wisconsin, Iowa, Nebraska, Kentucky, and Louisiana the foreign-born whites decreased.

URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION.

Table 18 classifies the principal color or race, nativity, and parentage classes in 1910 as urban or rural for each geographic division, and further distributes the urban population by classes of cities. The accompanying diagram shows, by geographic divisions, the relative importance of the several classes of population in urban and rural communities, respectively.

COLOR OR RACE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE IN URBAN AND RURAL COMMUNITIES: 1910.



There is in the country as a whole and in most individual states a marked difference between the composition of the urban population and that of the rural. Of the aggregate urban population—that is, the population of incorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, including New England towns of that size—of the United States in 1910, 41.9 per cent were native whites of native parentage, 29 per cent native whites of foreign or mixed parentage, 22.6 per cent foreign-born whites, and 6.3 per cent negroes. In the rural population, on the other hand, 64.1 per cent were native whites of native parentage, only 13.3 per cent were native whites of foreign or mixed parentage, and 7.5 per cent were foreign-born whites, while negroes constituted 14.5 per cent. Thus the foreign-born whites and their children constituted fully one-half (51.6 per cent) of the urban population and only about one-fifth of the rural.

COLOR OR RACE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE IN URBAN AND RURAL COMMUNITIES, BY DIVISIONS: 1910.

[The term cities as here used includes incorporated towns, villages, and boroughs and also New England towns.]

Table 18

DIVISION AND CLASS OF COMMUNITY.	Total population.	WHITE.				Negro.	Indian, Chinese, Japanese, and all other.	PER CENT OF TOTAL POPULATION.				PER CENT DISTRIBUTION BY CLASS OF COMMUNITY.					
		Native.			Foreign born.			White.			Negro.	Total population.	White.				Negro.
		Total.	Native parentage.	Foreign or mixed parentage.				Native: Native parentage.	Native: Foreign or mixed parentage.	Foreign born.			Native: Total.	Native: Native parentage.	Native: Foreign or mixed parentage.	Foreign born.	
UNITED STATES	91,972,266	68,386,412	49,488,575	18,897,837	13,345,545	9,827,763	412,546	53.8	20.5	14.5	10.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rural communities	49,348,883	38,189,868	31,638,931	6,550,937	3,710,176	7,138,534	310,305	64.1	13.3	7.5	14.5	53.7	55.8	63.9	34.7	27.8	72.6
Urban communities	42,623,383	30,196,544	17,849,644	12,346,900	9,635,369	2,689,229	102,241	41.9	29.0	22.6	6.3	46.3	44.2	36.1	65.3	72.2	27.4
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	8,470,359	6,620,540	4,872,584	1,747,956	1,177,661	655,266	16,892	57.5	20.6	13.9	7.7	9.2	9.7	9.8	9.2	8.8	6.7
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	5,609,208	4,207,860	2,827,915	1,379,945	978,718	408,362	14,268	50.4	24.6	17.4	7.3	6.1	6.2	5.7	7.3	7.3	4.2
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	8,241,678	5,963,109	3,779,057	2,184,052	1,663,814	602,040	12,715	45.9	26.5	20.2	7.3	9.0	8.7	7.6	11.6	12.5	6.1
Cities of 100,000 to 500,000	8,790,297	6,173,049	3,422,040	2,751,009	1,944,068	626,946	46,234	38.9	31.3	22.1	7.1	9.6	9.0	6.9	14.6	14.6	6.4
Cities of 500,000 and over	11,511,841	7,231,986	2,948,048	4,283,938	3,871,108	396,615	12,132	25.6	37.2	33.6	3.4	12.5	10.6	6.0	22.7	29.0	4.0
New England	6,552,681	4,666,128	2,613,419	2,052,709	1,814,386	66,306	5,861	39.9	31.3	27.7	1.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rural communities	1,097,336	952,751	765,935	186,816	137,796	5,429	1,360	69.8	17.0	12.6	0.5	16.7	20.4	29.3	9.1	7.6	8.2
Urban communities	5,455,345	3,713,377	1,847,484	1,865,893	1,676,590	60,877	4,501	33.9	34.2	30.7	1.1	83.3	79.6	70.7	90.9	92.4	91.8
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	1,273,821	964,173	601,409	362,764	300,017	8,922	709	47.2	28.5	23.6	0.7	19.4	20.7	23.0	17.7	16.5	13.5
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	936,553	671,760	360,215	311,545	258,382	5,969	442	38.5	33.3	27.6	0.6	14.3	14.4	13.8	15.2	14.2	9.0
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	1,637,987	1,076,311	499,545	576,766	544,771	15,777	1,128	30.5	35.2	33.3	1.0	25.0	23.1	19.1	28.1	30.0	23.8
Cities of 100,000 to 500,000	936,399	586,159	228,445	357,714	332,698	16,645	897	24.4	38.2	35.5	1.8	14.3	12.6	8.7	17.4	18.3	25.1
Cities of 500,000 and over	670,585	414,974	157,870	257,104	240,722	13,564	1,325	23.5	38.3	35.9	2.0	10.2	8.9	6.0	12.5	13.3	20.5
Middle Atlantic	19,315,892	14,054,273	8,462,961	5,591,312	4,826,179	417,870	17,570	43.8	28.9	25.0	2.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rural communities	5,592,519	4,729,829	3,744,498	985,331	776,702	78,624	7,364	67.0	17.6	13.9	1.4	29.0	33.7	44.2	17.6	16.1	18.8
Urban communities	13,723,373	9,324,444	4,718,463	4,605,981	4,049,477	339,246	10,206	34.4	33.6	29.5	2.5	71.0	66.3	55.8	82.4	83.9	81.2
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	1,662,907	1,315,678	890,992	424,686	317,814	28,783	632	53.6	25.5	19.1	1.7	8.6	9.4	10.5	7.6	6.6	6.9
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	1,349,807	1,021,760	649,718	372,042	294,400	33,162	485	48.1	27.6	21.8	2.5	7.0	7.3	7.7	6.7	6.1	7.9
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	2,110,782	1,565,483	962,505	602,978	491,301	53,156	842	45.6	28.6	23.3	2.5	10.9	11.1	11.4	10.8	10.2	12.7
Cities of 100,000 to 500,000	1,750,081	1,231,699	533,833	697,866	495,245	22,354	783	30.5	39.9	28.3	1.3	9.1	8.8	6.3	12.5	10.3	5.3
Cities of 500,000 and over	6,849,796	4,189,824	1,681,415	2,508,409	2,450,717	201,791	7,464	24.5	36.6	35.8	2.9	35.5	29.8	19.9	41.9	50.8	48.3
East North Central	18,250,621	14,860,402	9,751,968	5,108,434	3,067,220	300,836	22,163	53.4	28.0	16.8	1.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rural communities	8,633,350	7,668,041	5,737,299	1,930,742	877,929	70,294	17,086	66.5	22.4	10.2	0.8	47.3	51.6	58.8	37.8	28.6	23.4
Urban communities	9,617,271	7,192,361	4,014,669	3,177,692	2,189,291	230,542	5,077	41.7	33.0	22.8	2.4	52.7	48.4	41.2	62.2	71.4	76.6
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	1,905,353	1,608,792	1,143,785	465,007	257,922	37,859	780	60.0	24.4	13.5	2.0	10.4	10.8	11.7	9.1	8.4	12.6
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	1,396,143	1,120,829	716,479	404,350	244,097	30,471	746	51.3	29.0	17.5	2.2	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.9	8.0	10.1
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	1,553,809	1,236,466	772,422	464,044	275,268	41,362	713	49.7	29.9	17.7	2.7	8.5	8.3	7.9	9.1	9.0	13.7
Cities of 100,000 to 500,000	2,016,020	1,512,212	804,530	707,682	435,084	68,299	425	39.9	35.1	21.6	3.4	11.0	10.2	8.3	13.9	14.2	22.7
Cities of 500,000 and over	2,745,946	1,714,062	577,453	1,136,609	976,920	52,551	2,413	21.0	41.4	35.6	1.9	15.0	11.5	5.9	22.2	31.9	17.5
West North Central	11,637,921	9,738,390	6,523,687	3,214,703	1,613,231	242,662	43,638	56.1	27.6	13.9	2.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rural communities	7,764,205	6,663,994	4,539,360	2,124,634	981,535	78,361	40,315	58.5	27.4	12.6	1.0	66.7	68.4	69.6	66.1	60.8	32.3
Urban communities	3,873,716	3,074,396	1,984,327	1,090,069	631,696	164,301	3,323	51.2	28.1	16.3	4.2	33.3	31.6	30.4	33.9	39.2	67.7
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	1,040,688	875,686	642,133	233,553	129,684	34,525	793	61.7	22.4	12.5	3.3	8.9	9.0	9.8	7.3	8.0	14.2
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	455,439	376,426	261,933	114,493	56,046	22,013	954	57.5	25.1	12.3	4.8	3.9	3.9	4.0	3.6	3.5	9.1
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	801,931	645,914	446,011	199,903	125,403	30,075	539	55.6	24.9	15.6	3.8	6.9	6.6	6.8	6.2	7.8	12.4
Cities of 100,000 to 500,000	888,629	659,588	364,414	295,174	194,857	33,728	456	41.0	33.2	21.9	3.8	7.6	6.8	5.6	9.2	12.1	13.9
Cities of 500,000 and over	687,029	516,782	269,836	246,946	125,706	43,960	581	39.3	35.9	18.3	6.4	5.9	5.3	4.1	7.7	7.8	18.1
South Atlantic	12,194,895	7,781,048	7,341,205	439,843	290,555	4,112,488	10,804	60.2	3.6	2.4	33.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rural communities	9,102,742	5,791,814	5,665,386	126,428	98,799	3,202,968	9,161	62.2	1.4	1.1	35.2	74.6	74.4	77.2	28.7	34.0	77.9
Urban communities	3,092,153	1,989,234	1,675,819	313,415	191,756	909,520	1,643	54.2	10.1	6.2	29.4	25.4	25.6	22.8	71.3	66.0	22.1
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	763,031	486,473	460,255	26,218	20,765	255,571	222	60.3	3.4	2.7	33.5	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.0	7.1	6.2
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	444,714	294,847	269,502	25,345	14,535	135,206	126	60.6	5.7	3.3	30.4	3.6	3.8	3.7	5.8	5.0	3.3
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	712,387	424,548	356,760	67,788	46,567	240,913	359	50.1	9.5	6.5	33.8	5.8	5.5	4.9	15.4	16.0	5.9
Cities of 100,000 to 500,000	613,536	387,022	327,828	59,194	32,846	193,081	587	53.4	9.6	5.4	31.5	5.0	5.0	4.5	13.5	11.3	4.7
Cities of 500,000 and over	558,485	396,344	261,474	134,870	77,043	84,749	349	46.8	24.1	13.8	15.2	4.6	5.1	3.6	30.7	26.5	2.1
East South Central	8,409,901	5,667,469	5,452,492	214,977	86,857	2,652,513	3,062	64.8	2.6	1.0	31.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rural communities	6,835,672	4,660,661	4,595,666	64,995	28,925	2,143,416	2,670	67.2	1.0	0.4	31.4	81.3	82.2	84.3	30.2	33.3	80.8
Urban communities	1,574,229	1,006,808	856,826	149,982	57,932	509,097	392	54.4	9.5	3.7	32.3	18.7	17.8	15.7	69.8	66.7	19.2
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	466,498	300,220	279,454	20,766	7,827	158,278	173	59.9	4.5	1.7	33.9	5.5	5.3	5.1	9.7	9.0	6.0
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	220,364	129,226	119,163	10,063	4,208	86,884	46	54.1	4.6	1.9	39.4	2.6	2.3	2.2	4.7	4.8	3.3
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	289,285	193,778	154,682	39,096	13,301	82,144	62	53.5	13.5	4.6	28.4	3.4	3.4	2.8	18.2	15.3	3.1
Cities of 100,000 to 500,000	598,082	383,584	303,527	80,057	32,596	181,791	111	50.8	13.4	5.5	30.4	7.1	6.8	5.6	37.2	37.5	6.9
Cities of 500,000 and over	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
West South Central	8,784,534	6,372,732	5,767,449	605,283	348,759	1,984,426	78,617	65.7	6.9	4.0	22.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rural communities	6,827,078	4,993,807	4,624,813	368,994	211,951	1,548,588	72,732	67.7	5.4	3.1	22.7	77.7	78.4	80.2	61.0	60.8	78.0
Urban communities	1,957,456	1,378,925	1,142,636	236,289	136,808	435,838	5,885	58.4	12.1	7.0	22.3	22.3	21.6	19.8	39.0	39.2	22.0
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	626,985	474,453	432,269	42,184	23,229	125,667	3,636	68.9	6.7	3.7	20.0	7.1	7.4	7.5	7.0	6.7	6.3
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	354,582	242,865	211,387	31,478	21,852	89,115	750	59.6	8.9	6.2	25.1	4.0	3.8	3.7	5.2	6.3	4.5
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	636,814	439,890	351,507	88,383	64,041	131,794	1,089	55.2	13.9	10.1	20.7	7.2	6.9	6.1	14.6	18.4	6.6
Cities of 100,000 to 500,000	339,075	221,717	147,473	74,244	27,686	89,262	410	43.5	21.9	8.2	26.3	3.9	3.5	2.6	12.3	7.9	4.5
Cities of 500,000 and over	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mountain	2,633,517	2,083,545	1,466,624	616,921	436,910	21,467	91,595	55.7	23.4	16.6	0.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rural communities	1,686,006	1,332,585	974,795	357,790	263,579	6,021	83,821	57.8	21.2	15.6	0.4	64.0	64.0	66.5	58.0	60.3	28.0
Urban communities	947,511	750,960	491,829	259,131	173,331	15,446	7,774	51.9	27.3	18.3	1.6	36.0	36.0	33.5	42.0	39.7	72.0
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	358,542	293,898	207,075	86,823	58,666	3,456	2,522	57.8	24.2	16.4	1.0	13.6	14.1	14.1	14.1	13.4	16.1
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	144,593	110,960	72,715	38,245	28,043	2,779	2,811	50.3	26.5	19.4	1.9	5.5	5.3	5.0	6.2	6.4	12.9
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	230,995	177,972	105,094	72,878	47,681	3,785	1,557	45.5	31.5	20.6	1.6	8.8	8.5	7.2	11.8	10.9	17.6
Cities of 100,000 to 500,000	213,381	168,130	106,945	61,185	38,941	5,426	884	50.1	28.7	18.2	2.5	8.1	8.1	7.3	9.9	8.9	25.3
Cities of 500,000 and over	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pacific	4,192,304	3,162,425	2,108,770	1,053,655	861,448	29,195	139,236	50.3	25.1	20.5	0.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rural communities	1,809,975	1,396,386	991,179	405,207	332,960	4,833	75,796	54.8	22.4	18.4	0.3	43.2	44.2	47.0	38.5	38.7	16.6
Urban communities	2,382,329	1,766,039	1,117,591	648,448	528,488	24,362	63,440	46.9	27.2	22.2	1.0	56.8	55.8	53.0	61.5	61.3	83.4
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	372,534	301,167	215,212	85,955	61,737	2,205	7,425	57.8	23.1	16.6	0.6	8.9	9.5	10.2	8.2	7.2	7.6
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	307,013	239,187	166,803	72,384	57,155	2,763	7,908	54.3	23.6	18.6	0.9	7.3	7.6	7.9	6.9	6.6	9.5
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	267,688	202,747	130,531	72,216	55,481	3,034	6,426	48.8	27.0	20.7	1.1	6.4	6.4	6.2	6.9	6.4	10.4
Cities of 100,000 to 500,000	1,435,094	1,022,938	605,045	417,893	354,115	16,360	41,681	42.2	29.1	24.7	1.1	34.2	32.3	28.7	39.7	41.1	56.0
Cities of 500,000 and over	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

The native whites of native parentage constituted hardly more than two-fifths of the urban population, but over three-fifths of the rural. It should be noted that the negro population is mainly in the South, where there are comparatively few very large cities.

The conditions in the New England and Middle Atlantic divisions are especially noteworthy. Only about one-third (33.9 and 34.4 per cent, respectively) of the urban population of these divisions in 1910 consisted of native whites of native parentage, while over two-thirds of the rural population (69.8 per cent and 67 per cent, respectively) were of that class. Broadly speaking, of the urban population of these divisions, almost one-third were foreign-born whites, fully one-third (including persons of mixed parentage) were children of foreign-born whites, and one-third were native whites of native parentage.

In the South, where the total number of foreign-born whites and of native whites of foreign or mixed parentage is small, these classes constituted a very much larger proportion of the urban than of the rural population. In the South Atlantic division, for example, native whites of foreign or mixed parentage and foreign-born whites in 1910 constituted 10.1 and 6.2 per cent, respectively, of the urban population but only 1.4 and 1.1 per cent, repectively, of the rural population.

In the South as a whole, the proportion of negroes in urban communities was about the same as the proportion in rural communities, though in the South Atlantic division negroes in 1910 formed 29.4 per cent of the urban and 35.2 per cent of the rural population. On the other hand, in the East South Central division the corresponding proportions were 32.3 and 31.4 per cent, respectively; and in the West South Central division, 22.3 per cent and 22.7 per cent.

Table 18 shows also the race and nativity composition of the population for classes of cities. In general, the relative numerical importance of the native whites of native parentage declines as the size of the cities increases. Of the aggregate population in 1910 of the eight cities of the United States having more than 500,000 inhabitants, only 25.6 per cent were native whites of native parentage, 37.2 per cent being native whites of foreign or mixed parentage and 33.6 per cent foreign-born whites. The percentage of native whites of native parentage, which, as previously noted, was 64.1 in rural communities, falls off to 57.5 in the class of cities having 2,500 to 10,000 inhabitants, then to 50.4 in the cities of 10,000 to 25,000, to 45.9 in the cities of 25,000 to 100,000, to 38.9 in the cities of 100,000 to 500,000, and finally to 25.6 in the cities of over 500,000.

The differences among the several classes of population with respect to their distribution between urban and rural communities are further brought out by the percentages in the last five columns of Table 18. Of the total population of the country in 1910, 46.3 per cent resided in urban communities, but of the native whites of native parentage only 36.1 per cent lived in such communities, while of the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage 65.3 per cent and of the foreign-born whites no less than 72.2 per cent were in urban communities. The proportions urban and rural in the total population vary greatly from division to division and the percentages for each of the four color or race, nativity, and parentage groups vary accordingly. In 1910, in New England, where the proportion of urban population is higher than in any other division (partly because of the classification as urban of all New England towns of over 2,500 inhabitants), 70.7 per cent of the native whites of native parentage, 90.9 per cent of the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage, 92.4 per cent of the foreign-born whites, and 91.8 per cent of the negroes lived in urban communities. In the Middle Atlantic division 55.8 per cent of the native whites of native parentage, 82.4 per cent of the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage, 83.9 per cent of the foreign-born whites, and 81.2 per cent of the negroes were in urban communities. On the other hand, in the East South Central division, where the proportion of urban population as a whole was lowest, 15.7 per cent of the native whites of native parentage, 69.8 per cent of the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage, 66.7 per cent of the foreign-born whites, and 19.2 per cent of the negroes lived in urban communities. In each of the divisions of the North and West the percentage of negroes who lived in urban communities was materially higher than the percentage of native whites of native parentage who lived in such communities, showing that the negroes who have migrated from the South have, to a large extent, gone to the cities.

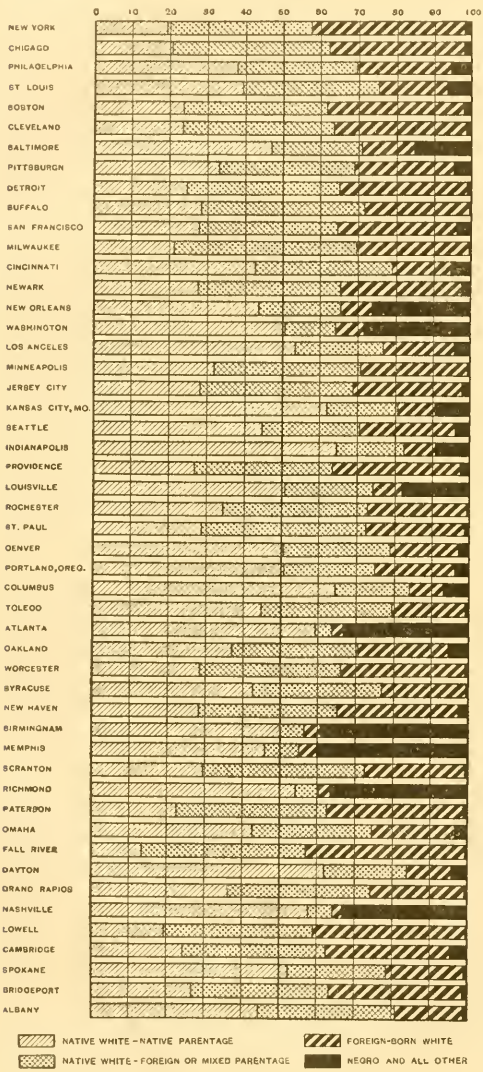
PRINCIPAL CITIES.

Table 19 on a subsequent page classifies by color or race, nativity, and parentage the population in 1910 and 1900 of the 50 cities having more than 100,000 inhabitants, and Table 20 presents similar statistics in 1910 for cities having from 25,000 to 100,000 inhabitants. The distribution for the larger cities is also shown graphically in the diagram on the following page.

In only 14 of the 50 cities having over 100,000 inhabitants in 1910 did native whites of native parentage constitute as much as one-half of the total population. The proportion exceeded three-fifths in only four cities, three of them being in the East North Central division (Indianapolis, 64.5 per cent; Columbus, 64.4 per cent; and Dayton, 62 per cent) and one in the West North Central (Kansas City, Mo., 61.9 per cent). On the other hand, in 22 of the cities of this class, of which 15 are in the New England and Middle Atlantic divisions, less than one-third of the population were native whites of native parentage, over two-thirds in all but one of these cities consisting of foreign-born whites and their children. In Fall River only 13.3 per cent of the

population were native whites of native parentage. In 10 cities of 100,000 inhabitants or over the population was more than one-third foreign-born white, namely, Fall River (42.6 per cent), Lowell (40.9 per cent), New York (40.4 per cent), Paterson (36.1 per cent), Boston (35.9 per cent), Chicago (35.7 per cent), Bridgeport (35.5 per cent), Cleveland (34.9 per cent), Providence (34 per cent), and Detroit (33.6 per cent).

COLOR OR RACE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE IN CITIES HAVING 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1910.



The proportion of foreign-born whites was low in all of the southern cities. Among the northern cities it was lowest in Indianapolis (8.5 per cent) and Columbus (9 per cent). In many of the 50 cities the proportion of native whites of foreign or mixed parentage was nearly the same as the proportion of foreign-born whites. The native whites of foreign or mixed parentage were relatively most numerous in Milwaukee (48.8 per cent) and Fall River (43.7 per cent).

During the decade 1900–1910 the foreign-born white population in New York City advanced from 1,260,918 to 1,927,703, an increase of 666,785, while native whites of native parentage increased only 183,841. In 1910 only 19.3 per cent of the city's population consisted of native whites of native parentage. Of the total population of the United States approximately one-twentieth is domiciled in New York City; of the native whites of native parentage, one-fiftieth; of the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage, one-tenth; and of the foreign-born whites, one-seventh.

Among the larger cities the proportion of negroes in 1910 was highest in Memphis (40 per cent), followed by Birmingham (39.4), Richmond (36.6), Atlanta (33.5), Nashville (33.1), Washington (28.5), New Orleans (26.3), Louisville (18.1), and Baltimore (15.2). In no other city of over 100,000 inhabitants did the negro element amount to one-tenth of the population.

Table 20 gives statistics for the 179 cities having from 25,000 to 100,000 inhabitants in 1910. Among them there are only 41 in which the native whites of native parentage exceeded three-fifths of the total population in 1910. None of these are in the New England states, and only one is in New York. Cities in which as many as three-fourths of the total population in 1910 were native whites of native parentage are Huntington, W. Va. (87.6 per cent); Joplin, Mo. (86.6 per cent); York, Pa. (86 per cent); Springfield, Mo. (81.5 per cent); Reading, Pa. (77.8 per cent); Wichita, Kans. (77.7 per cent); Harrisburg, Pa. (77.2 per cent); Lima, Ohio (76.9 per cent); Lancaster, Pa. (75.4 per cent); and Newark, Ohio (75.1 per cent). There are 45 cities of this class where the proportion of native whites of native parentage was less than one-third. The percentage was very low in Lawrence, Mass. (13.6), Passaic, N. J. (13.8), and Woonsocket, R. I. (15).

Among the 179 cities considered there are 27 in which the foreign-born whites exceeded one-third of the total population. A majority of these cities (14) are in the New England states, 9 are in the Middle Atlantic division, and only 4 (Duluth, Minn.; Lorain, Ohio; El Paso, Tex.; and Superior, Wis.) are in other divisions. The maximum percentage of foreign-born whites was found in Passaic, N. J., where they formed more than one-half of the population in 1910 (52 per cent).

COLOR OR RACE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE IN CITIES OF 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1910 AND 1900.

Table 19

CITY.	Total population: 1910	Native white. Native parentage. 1910	Native white. Native parentage. 1900	Native white. Foreign or mixed parentage. 1910	Native white. Foreign or mixed parentage. 1900	Foreign-born white. 1910	Foreign-born white. 1900	Negro. 1910	Negro. 1900	Indian, Chinese, Japanese, and all other: 1910	Per cent of total population: 1910. Native white. Native parentage.	Per cent of total population: 1910. Native white. For. or mixed par.	Per cent of total population: 1910. Foreign-born white.	Per cent of total population: 1910. Negro.
Albany, N. Y	100,253	44,473	38,431	36,533	36,842	18,165	17,689	1,037	1,178	45	44.4	36.4	18.1	1.0
Atlanta, Ga	154,839	91,987	47,146	6,464	4,486	4,410	2,458	51,902	35,727	76	59.4	4.2	2.8	33.5
Baltimore, Md	558,485	261,474	236,053	134,870	125,225	77,043	67,940	84,749	79,258	349	46.8	24.1	13.8	15.2
Birmingham, Ala	132,685	66,312	17,186	8,357	2,885	5,700	1,761	52,305	16,575	11	50.0	6.3	4.3	39.4
Boston, Mass	670,585	157,870	146,193	257,104	206,937	240,722	194,953	13,564	11,591	1,325	23.5	38.3	35.9	2.0
Bridgeport, Conn	102,054	27,156	21,885	37,314	25,693	36,180	22,197	1,332	1,149	72	26.6	36.6	35.5	1.3
Buffalo, N. Y	423,715	119,692	90,860	183,673	155,716	118,444	104,010	1,773	1,698	133	28.2	43.3	28.0	0.4
Cambridge, Mass	104,839	25,615	25,220	39,794	32,731	34,608	29,924	4,707	3,888	115	24.4	38.0	33.0	4.5
Chicago, Ill	2,185,283	445,139	354,379	912,701	727,341	781,217	585,420	44,103	30,150	2,123	20.4	41.8	35.7	2.0
Cincinnati, Ohio	363,591	154,937	113,700	132,190	139,817	56,792	57,887	19,639	14,482	33	42.6	36.4	15.6	5.4
Cleveland, Ohio	560,663	132,314	87,740	223,908	163,570	195,703	124,354	8,448	5,988	290	23.6	39.9	34.9	1.5
Columbus, Ohio	181,511	116,846	75,036	35,578	30,007	16,285	12,292	12,739	8,201	63	64.4	19.6	9.0	7.0
Dayton, Ohio	116,577	72,301	48,332	25,559	23,567	13,847	10,024	4,842	3,387	28	62.0	21.9	11.9	4.2
Denver, Colo	213,381	106,945	66,810	61,185	37,837	38,941	24,962	5,426	3,923	884	50.1	28.7	18.2	2.5
Detroit, Mich	465,766	115,106	61,309	188,255	124,215	156,565	96,051	5,741	4,111	99	24.7	40.4	33.6	1.2
Fall River, Mass	119,295	15,858	14,300	52,125	40,197	50,874	49,961	355	324	83	13.3	43.7	42.6	0.3
Grand Rapids, Mich	112,571	40,777	29,634	42,767	33,460	28,335	23,858	665	604	27	36.2	38.0	25.2	0.6
Indianapolis, Ind	233,650	150,593	97,772	41,420	38,359	19,767	17,070	21,816	15,931	54	64.5	17.7	8.5	9.3
Jersey City, N. J	267,779	74,861	57,197	109,101	87,152	77,697	58,161	5,960	3,704	160	28.0	40.7	29.0	2.2
Kansas City, Mo	248,381	153,717	94,377	45,633	33,426	25,327	18,287	23,566	17,567	138	61.9	18.4	10.2	9.5
Los Angeles, Cal	319,198	169,967	54,060	74,756	26,105	60,584	17,917	7,599	2,131	6,292	53.2	23.4	19.0	2.4
Louisville, Ky	223,928	113,543	88,449	52,411	55,744	17,436	21,397	40,522	39,139	16	50.7	23.4	7.8	18.1
Lowell, Mass	106,294	20,703	20,828	41,942	33,031	43,457	40,915	133	136	59	19.5	39.5	40.9	0.1
Memphis, Tenn	131,105	59,985	36,556	12,138	10,755	6,467	5,069	52,441	49,910	74	45.8	9.3	4.9	40.0
Milwaukee, Wis	373,857	78,823	48,598	182,530	146,885	111,456	88,948	980	862	68	21.1	48.8	29.8	0.3
Minneapolis, Minn	301,408	96,186	61,269	116,548	78,861	85,938	60,983	2,592	1,548	144	31.9	38.7	28.5	0.9
Nashville, Tenn	110,364	63,687	40,620	7,151	7,174	2,993	3,002	36,523	30,044	10	57.7	6.5	2.7	33.1
New Haven, Conn	133,605	37,726	36,385	49,434	37,999	42,784	30,654	3,561	2,887	100	28.2	37.0	32.0	2.7
New Orleans, La	339,075	147,473	103,186	74,244	76,191	27,686	29,569	89,262	77,714	410	43.5	21.9	8.2	26.3
New York, N. Y	4,766,883	921,318	737,477	1,820,141	1,371,503	1,927,703	1,260,918	91,709	60,666	6,012	19.3	38.2	40.4	1.9
Manhattan Borough	*2,331,542*	*344,351*	*312,307*	*818,208*	*713,947*	*1,104,019*	*782,714*	*60,534*	*36,246*	*4,430*	*14.8*	*35.1*	*47.4*	*2.6*
Bronx Borough	*430,980*	*92,569*	*50,233*	*185,146*	*86,432*	*148,935*	*61,258*	*4,117*	*2,370*	*213*	*21.5*	*43.0*	*34.6*	*1.0*
Brooklyn Borough	*1,634,351*	*375,548*	*310,501*	*663,583*	*482,658*	*571,356*	*353,750*	*22,708*	*18,367*	*1,156*	*23.0*	*40.6*	*35.0*	*1.4*
Queens Borough	*284,041*	*80,607*	*41,658*	*120,969*	*63,962*	*79,115*	*44,615*	*3,198*	*2,611*	*152*	*28.4*	*42.6*	*27.9*	*1.1*
Richmond Borough	*85,969*	*28,243*	*22,778*	*32,235*	*24,504*	*24,278*	*18,581*	*1,152*	*1,072*	*61*	*32.9*	*37.5*	*28.2*	*1.3*
Newark, N. J	347,469	94,737	71,552	132,350	96,506	110,655	71,050	9,475	6,694	252	27.3	38.1	31.8	2.7
Oakland, Cal	150,174	55,198	24,790	49,936	23,775	36,822	16,223	3,055	1,026	5,163	36.8	33.3	24.5	2.0
Omaha, Nebr	124,096	52,917	42,752	39,595	32,828	27,068	23,429	4,426	3,443	90	42.6	31.9	21.8	3.6
Paterson, N. J	125,600	28,392	23,897	50,179	41,296	45,398	38,666	1,539	1,182	92	22.6	40.0	36.1	1.2
Philadelphia, Pa	1,549,008	584,008	521,911	496,785	414,093	382,578	293,669	84,459	62,613	1,178	37.7	32.1	24.7	5.5
Pittsburgh, Pa.[1]	533,905	176,089	147,296	191,483	168,832	140,436	114,845	25,623	20,355	274	33.0	35.9	26.3	4.8
Portland, Oreg	207,214	104,163	38,170	51,009	24,710	43,780	17,734	1,045	775	7,217	50.3	24.6	21.1	0.5
Providence, R. I	224,326	59,966	54,423	82,354	60,775	76,303	55,310	5,316	4,817	387	26.7	36.7	34.0	2.4
Richmond, Va	127,628	69,130	43,860	7,664	6,104	4,085	2,834	46,733	32,230	16	54.2	6.0	3.2	36.6
Rochester, N. Y	218,149	74,525	52,478	83,687	68,798	58,993	40,718	879	601	65	34.2	38.4	27.0	0.4
St. Louis, Mo	687,029	269,836	189,249	246,946	239,170	125,706	110,966	43,960	35,516	581	39.3	35.9	18.3	6.4
St. Paul, Minn	214,744	61,594	42,454	93,398	71,562	56,524	46,748	3,144	2,263	84	28.7	43.5	26.3	1.5
San Francisco, Cal	416,912	115,359	83,558	153,781	137,556	130,874	104,264	1,642	1,654	15,256	27.7	36.9	31.4	0.4
Scranton, Pa	129,867	38,745	27,299	55,431	45,229	35,112	28,959	567	521	12	29.8	42.7	27.0	0.4
Seattle, Wash	237,194	105,784	38,810	61,134	19,349	60,835	18,656	2,296	406	7,145	44.6	25.8	25.6	1.0
Spokane, Wash	104,402	54,574	18,756	27,277	9,883	21,220	7,462	723	376	608	52.3	26.1	20.3	0.7
Syracuse, N. Y	137,249	58,408	43,817	46,912	39,787	30,781	23,705	1,124	1,034	24	42.6	34.2	22.4	0.8
Toledo, Ohio	168,497	75,147	52,222	59,383	50,128	32,037	27,729	1,877	1,710	53	44.6	35.2	19.0	1.1
Washington, D. C	331,069	166,711	134,073	45,066	37,939	24,351	19,520	94,446	86,702	495	50.4	13.6	7.4	28.5
Worcester, Mass	145,986	41,421	37,261	54,751	42,417	48,492	37,528	1,241	1,104	81	28.4	37.5	33.2	0.9

[1] Includes population of Allegheny for 1900.

COLOR OR RACE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE IN CITIES HAVING FROM 25,000 TO 100,000 INHABITANTS: 1910.

Table 20

CITY.	Total population.	Native white. Native parentage. Number.	Native white. Native parentage. Per cent.	Native white. Foreign or mixed par. Number.	Native white. Foreign or mixed par. Per cent.	Foreign-born white. Number.	Foreign-born white. Per cent.	Negro. Number.	Negro. Per cent.	Ind., Chi., Jap., and all other.
Alabama										
Mobile	51,521	20,944	40.7	5,585	10.8	2,208	4.3	22,763	44.2	21
Montgomery	38,136	16,708	43.8	1,390	3.6	704	1.8	19,322	50.7	12
Arkansas										
Little Rock	45,941	24,810	54.0	4,602	10.0	1,973	4.3	14,539	31.6	17
California										
Berkeley	40,434	19,479	48.2	11,863	29.3	7,653	18.9	247	0.6	1,192
Pasadena	30,291	19,026	62.8	5,867	19.4	4,297	14.2	744	2.5	357
Sacramento	44,696	19,821	44.3	12,999	29.1	8,885	19.9	486	1.1	2,505
San Diego	39,578	22,550	57.0	8,549	21.6	7,366	18.6	597	1.5	516
San Jose	28,946	13,174	45.5	9,061	31.3	5,817	20.1	182	0.6	712
Colorado										
Colorado Springs	29,078	19,605	67.4	5,350	18.4	2,981	10.3	1,107	3.8	35
Pueblo	44,395	24,584	55.4	9,773	22.0	8,331	18.8	1,498	3.4	209
Connecticut										
Hartford	98,915	31,011	31.4	34,824	35.2	31,243	31.6	1,745	1.8	92
Meriden town	32,066	8,704	27.1	13,827	43.1	9,390	29.3	133	0.4	12
Meriden city	*27,265*	*7,372*	*27.0*	*11,713*	*43.0*	*8,035*	*29.5*	*133*	*0.5*	*12*
New Britain	43,916	8,755	19.9	17,037	38.8	18,015	41.0	94	0.2	15
Norwich town	28,219	8,780	31.1	10,380	36.8	8,405	29.8	627	2.2	27
Stamford town	28,836	10,064	34.9	9,530	33.0	8,872	30.8	343	1.2	27
Stamford city	*25,138*	*8,099*	*32.2*	*8,612*	*34.3*	*8,069*	*32.1*	*332*	*1.3*	*26*
Waterbury	73,141	18,238	24.9	28,590	39.1	25,498	34.9	775	1.1	40
Delaware										
Wilmington	87,411	44,937	51.4	19,694	22.5	13,678	15.6	9,081	10.4	21
Florida										
Jacksonville	57,699	22,628	39.2	3,213	5.6	2,488	4.3	29,293	50.8	77
Tampa	37,782	12,037	31.9	6,857	18.1	9,896	26.2	8,951	23.7	41

COLOR OR RACE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE IN CITIES HAVING FROM 25,000 TO 100,000 INHABITANTS: 1910—Con.

Table 20—Con.

CITY.	Total population.	Native white, Native parentage, Number.	Native white, Native parentage, Per cent.	Native white, Foreign or mixed par., Number.	Native white, Foreign or mixed par., Per cent.	Foreign-born white, Number.	Foreign-born white, Per cent.	Negro, Number.	Negro, Per cent.	Ind., Chi., Jap., and all other.
Georgia										
Augusta	41,040	19,861	48.4	1,899	4.6	888	2.2	18,344	44.7	48
Macon	40,665	20,723	51.0	1,099	2.7	688	1.7	18,150	44.6	5
Savannah	65,064	22,634	34.8	5,818	8.9	3,332	5.1	33,246	51.1	34
Illinois										
Aurora	29,807	12,232	41.0	10,577	35.5	6,702	22.5	293	1.0	3
Bloomington	25,768	14,642	56.8	6,904	26.8	3,407	13.2	809	3.1	6
Danville	27,871	19,521	70.0	4,874	17.5	1,998	7.2	1,465	5.3	13
Decatur	31,140	22,566	72.5	5,366	17.2	2,422	7.8	776	2.5	10
East St. Louis	58,547	30,447	52.0	12,799	21.9	9,400	16.1	5,882	10.0	19
Elgin	25,976	10,346	39.8	9,787	37.7	5,661	21.8	171	0.7	11
Joliet	34,670	9,753	28.1	13,967	40.3	10,441	30.1	497	1.4	12
Peoria	66,950	36,615	54.7	19,936	29.8	8,810	13.2	1,569	2.3	20
Quincy	36,587	19,103	52.2	12,234	33.4	3,641	10.0	1,596	4.4	13
Rockford	45,401	15,395	33.9	15,973	35.2	13,828	30.5	197	0.4	8
Springfield	51,678	27,944	54.1	13,855	26.8	6,900	13.4	2,961	5.7	18
Indiana										
Evansville	69,647	41,945	60.2	16,970	24.4	4,462	6.4	6,266	9.0	4
Fort Wayne	63,933	36,722	57.4	19,414	30.4	7,204	11.3	572	0.9	21
South Bend	53,684	22,880	42.6	16,725	31.2	13,420	25.0	604	1.1	55
Terre Haute	58,157	42,586	73.2	9,164	15.8	3,796	6.5	2,593	4.5	18
Iowa										
Cedar Rapids	32,811	17,434	53.1	9,841	30.0	5,321	16.2	213	0.6	2
Clinton	25,577	11,361	44.4	8,903	34.8	4,880	19.1	432	1.7	1
Council Bluffs	29,292	16,909	57.7	7,677	26.2	4,268	14.6	320	1.1	118
Davenport	43,028	17,702	41.1	16,649	38.7	8,101	18.8	569	1.3	7
Des Moines	86,368	53,785	62.3	19,234	22.3	10,395	12.0	2,930	3.4	24
Dubuque	38,494	15,462	40.2	16,840	43.7	6,089	15.8	96	0.2	7
Sioux City	47,828	22,405	46.8	14,659	30.6	10,452	21.9	305	0.6	7
Waterloo	26,693	17,594	65.9	6,368	23.9	2,706	10.1	24	0.1	1
Kansas										
Kansas City	82,331	48,021	58.3	14,631	17.8	10,344	12.6	9,286	11.3	49
Topeka	43,684	27,800	63.6	7,183	16.4	4,153	9.5	4,538	10.4	10
Wichita	52,450	40,738	77.7	6,383	12.2	2,855	5.4	2,457	4.7	17
Kentucky										
Covington	53,270	31,079	58.3	15,346	28.8	3,933	7.4	2,899	5.4	13
Lexington	35,099	21,084	60.1	2,056	5.9	936	2.7	11,011	31.4	12
Newport	30,309	15,532	51.2	10,803	35.6	3,405	11.2	569	1.9	......
Louisiana										
Shreveport	28,015	11,564	41.3	1,533	5.5	1,004	3.6	13,896	49.6	18
Maine										
Lewiston	26,247	8,180	31.2	8,592	32.7	9,418	35.9	47	0.2	10
Portland	58,571	31,121	53.1	15,054	25.7	12,078	20.6	273	0.5	45
Massachusetts										
Brockton	56,878	23,008	40.5	17,882	31.4	15,425	27.1	531	0.9	32
Brookline town	27,792	11,615	41.8	7,587	27.3	8,345	30.0	221	0.8	24
Chelsea	32,452	6,969	21.5	11,460	35.3	13,748	42.4	242	0.7	33
Chicopee	25,401	4,626	18.2	10,726	42.2	10,036	39.5	7	(1)	6
Everett	33,484	11,048	33.0	12,017	35.9	9,607	28.7	795	2.4	17
Fitchburg	37,826	9,745	25.8	14,415	38.1	13,611	36.0	42	0.1	13
Haverhill	44,115	19,472	44.1	13,061	29.6	11,153	25.3	397	0.9	32
Holyoke	57,730	9,141	15.8	25,286	43.8	23,238	40.3	45	0.1	20
Lawrence	85,892	11,699	13.6	32,553	37.9	41,319	48.1	265	0.3	56
Lynn	89,336	33,180	37.1	27,994	31.3	27,344	30.6	700	0.8	118
Malden	44,404	14,618	32.9	15,849	35.7	13,430	30.2	486	1.1	21
New Bedford	96,652	18,738	19.4	32,336	33.5	42,625	44.1	2,885	3.0	68
Newton	39,806	16,282	40.9	11,830	29.7	11,191	28.1	467	1.2	36
Pittsfield	32,121	13,778	42.9	11,243	35.0	6,744	21.0	320	1.0	36
Quincy	32,642	9,289	28.5	12,404	38.0	10,875	33.3	45	0.1	29
Salem	43,697	13,504	30.9	16,453	37.7	13,539	31.0	163	0.4	38
Somerville	77,236	29,573	38.3	26,632	34.5	20,751	26.9	217	0.3	63
Springfield	88,926	35,732	40.2	28,656	32.2	22,999	25.9	1,475	1.7	64
Taunton	34,259	11,930	34.8	12,246	35.7	9,779	28.5	297	0.9	7
Waltham	27,834	10,313	37.1	9,747	35.0	7,683	27.6	62	0.2	29
Michigan										
Battle Creek	25,267	17,504	69.3	4,564	18.1	2,616	10.4	575	2.3	8
Bay City	45,166	12,681	28.1	21,292	47.1	11,027	24.4	160	0.4	6
Flint	38,550	21,269	55.2	10,213	26.5	6,662	17.3	397	1.0	9
Jackson	31,433	18,474	58.8	8,285	26.4	4,307	13.7	354	1.1	13
Kalamazoo	39,437	21,354	54.1	10,528	26.7	6,857	17.4	685	1.7	13
Lansing	31,229	19,497	62.4	7,398	23.7	3,973	12.7	354	1.1	7
Saginaw	50,510	17,257	34.2	21,225	42.0	11,701	23.2	313	0.6	14
Minnesota										
Duluth	78,466	15,493	19.7	31,856	40.6	30,652	39.1	410	0.5	55
Missouri										
Joplin	32,073	27,767	86.6	2,585	8.1	914	2.8	801	2.5	6
St. Joseph	77,403	50,316	65.0	14,699	19.0	8,113	10.5	4,249	5.5	26
Springfield	35,201	28,704	81.5	3,366	9.6	1,126	3.2	1,995	5.7	10
Montana										
Butte	39,165	11,143	28.5	14,606	37.3	12,880	32.9	240	0.6	296
Nebraska										
Lincoln	43,973	26,021	59.2	10,001	22.7	7,200	16.4	733	1.7	18
South Omaha	26,259	8,499	32.4	9,028	34.4	7,834	29.8	717	2.7	181
New Hampshire										
Manchester	70,063	16,119	23.0	24,197	34.5	29,692	42.4	36	0.1	19
Nashua	26,005	8,554	32.9	8,474	32.6	8,957	34.4	15	0.1	5
New Jersey										
Atlantic City	46,150	22,410	48.6	7,421	16.1	6,400	13.9	9,834	21.3	85
Bayonne	55,545	11,301	20.3	23,123	41.6	20,522	36.9	561	1.0	38
Camden	94,538	49,581	52.4	23,128	24.5	15,682	16.6	6,076	6.4	71
East Orange	34,371	18,253	53.1	8,506	24.7	5,677	16.5	1,907	5.5	28
Elizabeth	73,409	20,298	27.7	27,808	37.9	23,894	32.5	1,381	1.9	28
Hoboken	70,324	13,463	19.1	29,030	41.3	27,668	39.3	120	0.2	43
Orange	29,630	8,341	28.2	10,719	36.2	8,069	27.2	2,479	8.4	22
Passaic	54,773	7,536	13.8	18,209	33.2	28,467	52.0	535	1.0	26
Perth Amboy	32,121	5,095	15.9	12,562	39.1	14,288	44.5	165	0.5	11
New Jersey—Con.										
Trenton	96,815	38,679	40.0	29,209	30.2	26,310	27.2	2,581	2.7	36
West Hoboken town	35,403	6,658	18.8	14,943	42.2	13,713	38.7	56	0.2	33
New York										
Amsterdam	31,267	10,537	33.7	9,981	31.9	10,624	34.0	118	0.4	7
Auburn	34,668	15,791	45.5	10,717	30.9	7,620	22.0	527	1.5	13
Binghamton	48,443	30,100	62.9	9,916	20.5	7,389	15.3	635	1.3	13
Elmira	37,176	21,721	58.4	9,672	26.0	5,259	14.1	513	1.4	11
Jamestown	31,297	10,520	33.6	10,054	32.1	10,612	33.9	108	0.3	3
Kingston	25,908	14,778	57.0	7,107	27.4	3,391	13.1	630	2.4	2
Mount Vernon	30,919	11,433	37.0	10,539	34.1	8,029	26.0	896	2.9	22
New Rochelle	28,867	8,566	29.7	9,843	34.1	8,677	30.1	1,754	6.1	27
Newburgh	27,805	14,092	50.7	8,276	29.8	4,823	17.3	604	2.2	10
Niagara Falls	30,445	7,721	25.4	10,385	34.1	12,064	39.6	266	0.9	9
Poughkeepsie	27,936	15,278	54.7	7,419	26.6	4,534	16.2	699	2.5	6
Schenectady	72,826	31,538	43.3	22,324	30.7	18,631	25.6	274	0.4	59
Troy	76,813	32,224	42.0	28,491	37.1	15,432	20.1	651	0.8	15
Utica	74,419	25,869	34.8	26,882	36.1	21,308	28.6	357	0.5	3
Watertown	26,730	13,126	49.1	7,254	27.1	6,268	23.4	76	0.3	6
Yonkers	79,803	21,640	27.1	29,960	37.5	26,590	33.3	1,549	1.9	64
North Carolina										
Charlotte	34,014	21,208	62.4	579	1.7	472	1.4	11,752	34.6	3
Wilmington	25,748	12,417	48.2	766	3.0	444	1.7	12,107	47.0	14
Ohio										
Akron	69,067	37,793	54.7	17,370	25.1	13,241	19.2	657	1.0	6
Canton	50,217	29,470	58.7	11,798	23.5	8,648	17.2	291	0.6	10
Hamilton	35,279	21,866	62.0	9,371	26.6	3,309	9.4	725	2.1	8
Lima	30,508	23,465	76.9	4,445	14.6	1,614	5.3	978	3.2	6
Lorain	28,883	8,455	29.3	9,122	31.6	10,929	37.8	375	1.3	2
Newark	25,404	19,090	75.1	3,914	15.4	2,047	8.1	346	1.4	7
Springfield	46,921	30,577	65.2	8,243	17.6	3,156	6.7	4,933	10.5	12
Youngstown	79,066	25,595	32.4	26,654	33.7	24,860	31.4	1,936	2.4	21
Zanesville	28,026	20,885	74.5	4,145	14.8	1,602	5.7	1,384	4.9	10
Oklahoma										
Muskogee	25,278	15,190	60.1	1,409	5.6	537	2.1	7,831	31.0	311
Oklahoma City	64,205	47,880	74.6	6,399	10.0	3,214	5.0	6,546	10.2	166
Pennsylvania										
Allentown	51,913	38,368	73.9	7,172	13.8	6,234	12.0	134	0.3	5
Altoona	52,127	37,740	72.4	8,713	16.7	5,212	10.0	453	0.9	9
Chester	38,537	17,793	46.2	9,258	24.0	6,673	17.3	4,795	12.4	18
Easton	28,523	20,371	71.4	4,740	16.6	3,122	10.9	284	1.0	6
Erie	66,525	25,740	38.7	25,494	38.3	14,943	22.5	340	0.5	8
Harrisburg	64,186	49,576	77.2	5,926	9.2	4,134	6.4	4,535	7.1	15
Hazleton	25,452	8,449	33.2	10,982	43.1	5,994	23.6	19	0.1	8
Johnstown	55,482	26,237	47.3	13,467	24.3	15,316	27.6	442	0.8	20
Lancaster	47,227	35,610	75.4	7,602	16.1	3,203	6.8	803	1.7	9
McKeesport	42,694	14,731	34.5	14,523	34.0	12,631	29.6	799	1.9	10
New Castle	36,280	18,625	51.3	8,491	23.4	8,620	23.8	529	1.5	15
Norristown bor	27,875	17,206	61.7	5,632	20.2	4,015	14.4	1,015	3.6	7
Reading	96,071	74,714	77.8	11,750	12.2	8,812	9.2	787	0.8	8
Shenandoah bor	25,774	4,511	17.5	10,798	41.9	10,452	40.6	8	(1)	5
Wilkes-Barre	67,105	24,423	36.4	25,926	38.6	16,078	24.0	673	1.0	5
Williamsport	31,860	23,003	72.2	5,567	17.5	2,332	7.3	957	3.0	1
York	44,750	38,469	86.0	3,459	7.7	1,589	3.6	1,231	2.8	2
Rhode Island										
Newport	27,149	9,850	36.3	9,406	34.6	6,256	23.0	1,600	5.9	37
Pawtucket	51,622	12,627	24.5	20,767	40.2	17,956	34.8	234	0.5	38
Warwick town	26,629	7,571	28.4	9,866	37.0	9,010	33.8	173	0.6	9
Woonsocket	38,125	5,711	15.0	15,845	41.6	16,539	43.4	20	0.1	10
South Carolina										
Charleston	58,833	20,458	34.8	4,902	8.3	2,404	4.1	31,056	52.8	13
Columbia	26,319	13,655	51.9	671	2.5	446	1.7	11,546	43.9	1
Tennessee										
Chattanooga	44,604	23,035	51.6	2,293	5.1	1,332	3.0	17,942	40.2	2
Knoxville	36,346	26,300	72.4	1,623	4.5	783	2.2	7,638	21.0	2
Texas										
Austin	29,860	15,887	53.2	4,038	13.5	2,441	8.2	7,478	25.0	16
Dallas	92,104	59,746	64.9	9,078	9.9	5,219	5.7	18,024	19.6	37
El Paso	39,279	15,099	38.4	8,239	21.0	14,248	36.3	1,452	3.7	241
Fort Worth	73,312	50,139	68.4	5,612	7.7	4,209	5.7	13,280	18.1	72
Galveston	36,981	12,643	34.2	10,088	27.3	6,164	16.7	8,036	21.7	50
Houston	78,800	37,181	47.2	11,333	14.4	6,318	8.0	23,929	30.4	39
San Antonio	96,614	44,629	46.2	23,765	24.6	17,407	18.0	10,716	11.1	97
Waco	26,425	16,739	63.3	2,287	8.7	1,307	4.9	6,067	23.0	25
Utah										
Ogden	25,580	11,610	45.4	8,865	34.7	4,454	17.4	203	0.8	448
Salt Lake City	92,777	38,152	41.1	34,284	37.0	19,035	20.5	737	0.8	569
Virginia										
Lynchburg	29,494	18,743	63.5	830	2.8	450	1.5	9,466	32.1	5
Norfolk	67,452	34,471	51.1	4,318	6.4	3,564	5.3	25,039	37.1	60
Portsmouth	33,190	18,203	54.8	2,242	6.8	1,115	3.4	11,617	35.0	13
Roanoke	34,874	25,089	71.9	1,086	3.1	770	2.2	7,924	22.7	5
Washington										
Tacoma	83,743	36,481	43.6	23,877	28.5	21,463	25.6	778	0.9	1,144
West Virginia										
Huntington	31,161	27,311	87.6	1,184	3.8	514	1.6	2,140	6.9	12
Wheeling	41,641	22,385	53.8	12,630	30.3	5,418	13.0	1,201	2.9	7
Wisconsin										
Green Bay	25,236	8,978	35.6	12,089	47.9	4,056	16.1	45	0.2	68
La Crosse	30,417	10,163	33.4	14,152	46.5	6,043	19.9	59	0.2	......
Madison	25,531	10,857	42.5	10,269	40.2	4,174	16.3	143	0.6	88
Oshkosh	33,062	9,960	30.1	15,582	47.1	7,406	22.4	98	0.3	16
Racine	38,002	8,814	23.2	16,561	43.6	12,509	32.9	112	0.3	6
Sheboygan	26,398	5,354	20.3	12,367	46.8	8,667	32.8	9	(1)	1
Superior	40,384	10,367	25.7	15,912	39.4	13,772	34.1	182	0.5	151

[1] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION BY SEX.

UNITED STATES AS A WHOLE.

General summary: 1910 and 1900.—Table 21 gives for the United States the sex distribution of the total population and of each of the principal color or race, nativity, and parentage classes in 1910 and 1900.

Table 21

CLASS OF POPULATION.	1910			1900		
	Male.	Female.	Males to 100 females.	Male.	Female.	Males to 100 females.
Total population.	**47,332,277**	**44,639,989**	**106.0**	**38,816,448**	**37,178,127**	**104.4**
White	42,178,245	39,553,712	106.6	34,201,735	32,607,461	104.9
Negro	4,885,881	4,941,882	98.9	4,386,547	4,447,447	98.6
Other colored races:						
Indian	135,133	130,550	103.5	119,484	117,712	101.5
Chinese	66,856	4,675	[1]	85,341	4,522	1,887.2
Japanese	63,070	9,087	694.1	23,341	985	2,369.6
All other	3,092	83	[1]	.....	.....	.....
Total white	**42,178,245**	**39,553,712**	**106.6**	**34,201,735**	**32,607,461**	**104.9**
Native	34,654,457	33,731,955	102.7	28,686,450	27,908,929	102.8
Native parentage	25,229,218	24,259,357	104.0	20,849,847	20,099,515	103.7
Foreign parentage	6,456,793	6,459,518	100.0	5,341,350	5,290,930	101.0
Mixed parentage	2,968,446	3,013,080	98.5	2,495,253	2,518,484	99.1
Foreign born	7,523,788	5,821,757	129.2	5,515,285	4,698,532	117.4

[1] Ratio not shown, the number of females being less than 100.

There were in the United States in 1910, 47,332,277 males and 44,639,989 females, or 106 males to each 100 females. In most European countries females outnumber males, the number of males to 100 females, according to recent censuses, being 93.7 in England and Wales, 96.7 in France, 97.4 in the German Empire, 97 in Switzerland, 99 in Italy, 96.5 in Austria, 99.1 in Hungary, and 98.9 in Russia.

The excess of males in the United States is partly due to extensive immigration, a much larger proportion of the immigrants being males than females. In the native white population of the United States, however, there is also an excess of males over females. The number of males in this class in 1910 was 34,654,457 and the number of females 33,731,955, the ratio being 102.7 males to each 100 females.

Considerable differences in sex distribution appear among the several classes of population in the United States. There is a great excess of males in the Chinese and Japanese population, and among the foreign-born whites in 1910 there were 129.2 males to 100 females. The variations in sex distribution among the several native groups—the negroes, the Indians (these two classes being practically all native), and the three parentage groups of native whites—are not easily explained. They may in some degree reflect variations in the ratio between male and female births combined with differences in the death rates, particularly of young children, in the respective groups. Among the native whites of native parentage in 1910 there were 104 males to 100 females, but among those of foreign parentage there was an almost exact equality of the sexes. Among native whites of mixed parentage the females outnumbered the males, and this was also the case among the negroes, the ratio for the negroes being 98.9 males to 100 females. Among the Indians the males were in the majority.

Males increased more rapidly than females in the United States from 1900 to 1910. The former increased from 38,816,448 to 47,332,277, an increase of 8,515,829, or 21.9 per cent; the latter from 37,178,127 to 44,639,989, an increase of 7,461,862, or 20.1 per cent. There were 106 males to 100 females in 1910 as compared with 104.4 in 1900. The increasing predominance of males among immigrants largely accounts for this difference in the rate of increase of the two sexes. Little change occurred in the sex ratio for the native population, but among the foreign-born whites the ratio increased from 117.4 males to 100 females in 1900 to 129.2 in 1910.

Comparison with earlier censuses.—Table 22 shows, for each census from 1820 to 1910, the number of males and females in the total population, and the ratio of males to females for the total population, and for the whites and negroes separately; and also, for each census from 1850 to 1910, the ratio for the native whites and the foreign-born whites.

Table 22

CENSUS YEAR.	POPULATION.		MALES TO 100 FEMALES.				
	Male.	Female.	Total population.	White.			Negro.
				Total.	Native.	Foreign born.	
1910	47,332,277	44,639,989	106.0	106.6	102.7	129.2	98.9
1900	38,816,448	37,178,127	104.4	104.9	102.8	117.4	98.6
1890	32,237,101	30,710,613	105.0	105.4	102.9	118.7	99.5
1880	25,518,820	24,636,963	103.6	104.0	102.1	115.9	97.8
1870	19,493,565	19,064,806	102.2	102.8	100.6	115.3	96.2
1860	16,085,204	15,358,117	104.7	105.3	103.7	115.1	99.6
1850	11,837,060	11,754,216	104.3	105.2	103.1	123.8	99.1
1840	8,688,532	8,380,921	103.7	104.5	.....	.....	99.5
1830	6,532,489	6,333,531	103.1	103.8	.....	.....	100.3
1820	4,896,605	4,741,848	103.3	103.2	.....	.....	103.4

The sex ratio of the total population, while it has not varied greatly since 1820, reveals a tendency to an increasing preponderance of males, largely accounted for, no doubt, by increasing immigration. The rather marked decline in the ratio of males to females revealed by the census of 1870 probably reflects the effects of the Civil War. The decline between 1890 and 1900 is attributable to the check to immigration consequent upon the financial crisis of 1893. On the other hand, the enormous immigration between 1900 and 1910 resulted in a relative excess of males in 1910 greater than recorded by any previous census. The excess of males over females has, at every census since 1830, been confined to the whites, there being a slight excess of females over males in the negro population. The sex of the negro population was not reported prior to 1820. For the whites the number of males to 100 females in 1790 was 103.8, and both in 1800 and 1810 it was 104.

There has been little variation in the ratio of males to females in the native white population since 1880,

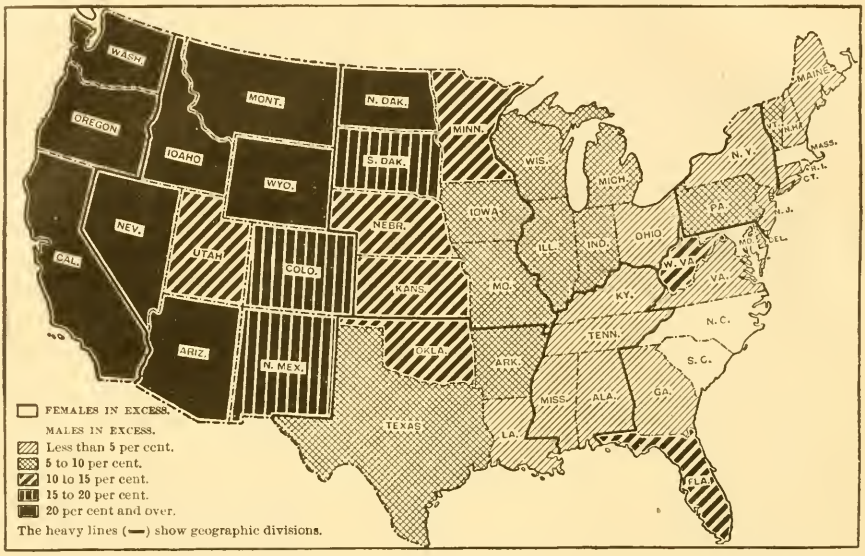
but the ratio in 1870—100.6 males to 100 females—was appreciably lower than at the subsequent censuses. Among foreign-born whites the ratio of males to females was higher in 1910 than at any of the preceding censuses for which figures are available.

DIVISIONS AND STATES.

The population of each geographic division for the principal color or race, nativity, and parentage elements, in 1910 and 1900, is classified by sex in Table 23. Similar data for each state are given in Tables 25 and 26 on subsequent pages, except that the 1900 figures are given only for the aggregate and for the foreign-born white population, the latter being the only large class in which there has been a material change in sex distribution since 1900.

The accompanying map shows graphically the differences among the states in the ratio of males to females in the total population for 1910.

RATIO OF MALES TO FEMALES IN THE TOTAL POPULATION: 1910.



The preponderance of males in the aggregate population in 1910 was most marked in the Pacific and Mountain divisions, with ratios, respectively, of 129.5 and 127.9 males to 100 females. The proportion of males was lowest in New England, where there was a slight excess of females over males, and in the South Atlantic and East South Central divisions. Except in the East South Central division, where the ratio of males to females was the same in 1900 as in 1910, and in the Mountain division, where it decreased slightly (from 128 to 127.9), the proportion of males in each division was greater in 1910 than in 1900. The proportion of males increased in every state east of the Mississippi except in Kentucky and Tennessee, where the changes were insignificant. West of the Mississippi the proportion increased in 9 states, decreased in 12 states, and remained unchanged in 1 state.

The sex distribution of the total population in any state is more or less affected by immigration from foreign countries and by migratory movements from or to other states. The ratio of males to females among the native whites of native parentage is considerably affected by interstate migration. In general, men are more apt to migrate than women. As in the case of the aggregate population, the excess of males among native whites of native parentage was greatest in the Mountain and Pacific divisions, which have grown rapidly through migration from farther east, the ratios in 1910 being, respectively, 119.8 and 117.4 males to 100 females. In two of the eastern divisions, the New England and Middle Atlantic, there was an excess of females over males in this class. The number of males to 100 females in 1910 in the District of Columbia was lower than in any of the states. Among the states it was lowest in Massachusetts (95.2) and highest in Nevada (161.3), Wyoming (151.8), Montana (139.6), and Arizona (135).

In every division, and in every state except Massachusetts, Virginia, Arkansas, Oklahoma, and New Mexico, the proportion of males among the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage was lower than it was among the native whites of native parentage. In

each of the five divisions east of the Mississippi the males in the former class were outnumbered by the females. The lowest ratio shown for any division was that for the East South Central, 94.5 males to 100 females.

Table 23

DIVISION AND CLASS OF POPULATION.	1910 Male.	1910 Female.	1910 Males to 100 females.	1900 Male.	1900 Female.	1900 Males to 100 females.
UNITED STATES.						
Total	**47,332,277**	**44,639,989**	**106.0**	**38,816,448**	**37,178,127**	**104.4**
Native white	34,654,457	33,731,955	102.7	28,686,450	27,908,929	102.8
Native parentage	25,229,218	24,259,357	104.0	20,849,847	20,099,515	103.7
Foreign or mixed par.	9,425,239	9,472,598	99.5	7,836,603	7,809,414	100.3
Foreign-born white	7,523,788	5,821,757	129.2	5,515,285	4,698,532	117.4
Negro	4,885,881	4,941,882	98.9	4,380,547	4,447,447	98.6
New England						
Total	**3,265,114**	**3,287,567**	**99.3**	**2,763,796**	**2,828,221**	**97.7**
Native white	2,299,269	2,366,859	97.1	2,020,861	2,069,293	97.7
Native parentage	1,293,890	1,319,529	98.1	1,243,718	1,267,392	98.1
Foreign or mixed par.	1,005,379	1,047,330	96.0	777,143	801,901	96.9
Foreign-born white	928,337	886,049	104.8	709,240	727,612	97.5
Negro	32,783	33,523	97.8	28,579	30,520	93.6
Middle Atlantic						
Total	**9,813,266**	**9,502,626**	**103.3**	**7,761,081**	**7,693,597**	**100.9**
Native white	6,954,755	7,099,518	98.0	5,558,471	5,950,275	98.5
Native parentage	4,208,191	4,254,770	98.9	3,687,384	3,719,195	99.1
Foreign or mixed par.	2,746,564	2,844,748	96.5	2,171,087	2,231,080	97.3
Foreign-born white	2,641,593	2,184,586	120.9	1,728,492	1,573,624	109.8
Negro	203,466	214,404	94.9	159,711	166,210	96.1
East North Central						
Total	**9,392,839**	**8,857,782**	**106.0**	**8,177,308**	**7,808,273**	**104.7**
Native white	7,482,146	7,378,256	101.4	6,612,063	6,477,693	102.1
Native parentage	4,945,547	4,866,421	102.9	4,311,913	4,176,103	103.3
Foreign or mixed par.	2,536,599	2,571,835	98.6	2,300,150	2,301,590	99.9
Foreign-born white	1,741,045	1,326,205	131.3	1,420,384	1,199,913	118.4
Negro	156,431	144,405	108.3	134,445	123,397	109.0
West North Central						
Total	**8,092,855**	**5,845,066**	**109.9**	**5,412,614**	**4,935,409**	**109.7**
Native white	4,999,117	4,739,273	105.5	4,401,385	4,133,327	106.5
Native parentage	3,365,357	3,158,330	106.6	2,933,804	2,737,099	107.6
Foreign or mixed par.	1,633,760	1,580,943	103.3	1,467,581	1,396,228	104.4
Foreign-born white	944,767	668,464	141.3	866,985	664,120	130.5
Negro	125,864	116,798	107.8	121,272	116,637	104.0
South Atlantic						
Total	**8,134,605**	**6,060,290**	**101.2**	**5,222,596**	**5,220,885**	**100.0**
Native white	3,925,706	3,855,342	101.8	3,266,609	3,230,566	101.1
Native parentage	3,708,417	3,632,788	102.1	3,073,951	3,033,363	101.3
Foreign or mixed par.	217,289	222,554	97.6	192,658	197,203	97.7
Foreign-born white	172,872	117,683	146.9	115,360	93,523	123.3
Negro	2,029,808	2,082,680	97.5	1,835,525	1,893,492	96.9
East South Central						
Total	**4,245,169**	**4,164,732**	**101.9**	**3,809,666**	**3,738,091**	**101.9**
Native white	2,877,060	2,799,409	103.1	2,514,132	2,441,033	103.0
Native parentage	2,772,592	2,679,900	103.5	2,400,720	2,325,054	103.3
Foreign or mixed par.	104,468	110,509	94.5	113,412	115,979	97.8
Foreign-born white	50,542	36,315	139.2	50,706	38,976	130.1
Negro	1,315,792	1,336,721	98.4	1,243,082	1,256,804	98.9
West South Central						
Total	**4,644,505**	**4,240,029**	**107.2**	**3,373,256**	**3,160,034**	**106.7**
Native white	3,307,345	3,065,387	107.9	2,339,975	2,167,080	108.0
Native parentage	2,997,129	2,770,320	108.2	2,095,999	1,932,945	108.4
Foreign or mixed par.	310,216	295,067	105.1	243,976	234,135	104.2
Foreign-born white	202,742	146,017	138.8	151,333	112,677	134.3
Negro	994,025	990,401	100.4	846,797	847,269	99.9
Mountain						
Total	**1,478,018**	**1,155,499**	**127.9**	**940,038**	**734,619**	**128.0**
Native white	1,126,126	957,419	117.6	704,452	587,042	120.0
Native parentage	799,330	667,294	119.8	471,222	383,879	122.8
Foreign or mixed par.	326,796	290,125	112.6	233,230	203,163	114.8
Foreign-born white	286,022	150,888	189.6	179,990	108,371	166.1
Negro	11,766	9,701	121.3	9,104	6,486	140.4
Pacific						
Total	**2,365,906**	**1,826,398**	**129.5**	**1,357,694**	**1,058,998**	**128.2**
Native white	1,682,933	1,479,492	113.8	968,502	852,620	113.6
Native parentage	1,138,765	970,005	117.4	631,136	534,485	118.1
Foreign or mixed par.	544,168	509,487	106.8	337,366	318,135	106.0
Foreign-born white	555,898	303,550	181.9	292,773	179,716	162.9
Negro	15,946	13,249	120.4	8,032	6,632	121.1

In the foreign-born white population the number of males to 100 females in 1910 was highest in the Mountain division (189.6), almost as high in the Pacific division (181.9), and lowest in New England (104.8). In the other divisions it ranged from 120.9 in the Middle Atlantic to 146.9 in the South Atlantic. The highest state ratios were for Nevada (331.4 to 100), Wyoming (287.2), West Virginia (261.8), Montana (238.4), Idaho (227.5), and Oregon (209.9); the lowest was that for Massachusetts (99.5). In every division, and in every state except Virginia, Alabama, Mississippi, and Arkansas, the proportion of males among foreign-born whites was greater in 1910 than it was in 1900.

The negro population in 1910 showed an excess of females in the South Atlantic and East South Central divisions, the two divisions where negroes are most numerous, but a slight excess of males appeared in the West South Central division. Among the other divisions females were in excess in the New England and Middle Atlantic divisions only, the excess of males in the other four divisions being doubtless due to a preponderance of males among negroes migrating from the South.

The sex distribution of the Indian, the Chinese, and the Japanese population in 1910 is shown in Table 24 for the United States and for the states in which these elements are relatively numerous.

Table 24

STATE.	Male.	Female.	Males to 100 females.
	INDIAN.		
United States	**135,133**	**130,550**	**103.5**
Oklahoma	37,690	37,135	101.5
Arizona	15,656	14,145	106.4
New Mexico	10,420	10,153	102.6
South Dakota	9,540	9,597	99.4
California	8,356	8,015	104.3
Washington	5,487	5,510	99.6
Montana	5,384	5,361	100.4
Wisconsin	5,231	4,911	106.5
Minnesota	4,578	4,475	102.3
Michigan	3,968	3,551	111.7
North Carolina	3,964	3,887	102.0
North Dakota	3,224	3,262	98.8
New York	3,075	2,971	103.5
Nevada	2,633	2,607	101.0
Oregon	2,534	2,556	99.1
Nebraska	1,777	1,725	103.0
Idaho	1,767	1,721	102.7
Utah	1,673	1,450	115.4
Kansas	1,394	1,050	132.8
All other states	7,382	6,468	114.1
	CHINESE.		
United States	**68,856**	**4,675**	**1,430.1**
California	34,003	3,245	1,017.0
Oregon	7,043	320	2,200.9
New York	5,065	201	2,519.9
Washington	2,519	190	1,325.8
Massachusetts	2,518	64	(1)
Illinois	2,030	73	(1)
Pennsylvania	1,749	35	(1)
Arizona	1,242	63	(1)
Montana	1,227	58	(1)
New Jersey	1,089	50	(1)
All other states	9,371	376	2,492.3
	JAPANESE.		
United States	**63,070**	**9,087**	**694.1**
California	35,116	6,240	562.8
Washington	11,241	1,688	665.9
Oregon	3,124	294	1,062.6
Colorado	2,192	108	2,029.6
Utah	2,021	89	(1)
Montana	1,559	26	(1)
Wyoming	1,549	47	(1)
Idaho	1,293	70	(1)
New York	1,080	167	646.7
All other states	3,895	358	1,088.0

[1] Ratio not shown, the number of females being less than 100.

MALES AND FEMALES, BY STATES: 1910.

Table 25

DIVISION AND STATE	TOTAL POPULATION. 1910			1900			WHITE: 1910			NEGRO: 1910			INDIAN, CHINESE, JAPANESE, AND ALL OTHER: 1910		
	Male.	Female.	Males to 100 females.	Male.	Female.	Males to 100 females.	Male.	Female.	Males to 100 females.	Male.	Female.	Males to 100 females.	Male.	Female.	Males to 100 females.
United States	**47,332,277**	**44,639,989**	**106.0**	**38,816,448**	**37,178,127**	**104.4**	**42,178,245**	**39,553,712**	**106.6**	**4,885,881**	**4,941,882**	**98.9**	**268,151**	**144,395**	**185.7**
NEW ENGLAND:															
Maine	377,052	365,319	103.2	350,995	343,471	102.2	375,766	364,229	103.2	700	663	105.6	586	427	137.2
New Hampshire	216,290	214,282	100.9	205,379	206,209	99.6	215,918	213,988	100.9	288	276	104.3	84	18	(1)
Vermont	182,568	173,388	105.3	175,138	168,503	103.9	181,372	172,926	104.9	1,173	448	261.8	23	14	(1)
Massachusetts	1,655,248	1,711,168	96.7	1,367,474	1,437,872	95.1	1,633,487	1,691,439	96.6	18,748	19,307	97.1	3,013	422	714.0
Rhode Island	270,314	272,296	99.3	210,516	218,040	96.5	265,242	267,250	99.2	4,645	4,884	95.1	427	162	263.6
Connecticut	563,642	551,114	102.3	454,294	454,126	100.0	555,821	543,076	102.3	7,229	7,945	91.0	592	93	(1)
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:															
New York	4,584,597	4,529,017	101.2	3,614,780	3,654,114	98.9	4,511,327	4,455,518	101.3	64,034	70,157	91.3	9,236	3,342	276.4
New Jersey	1,286,463	1,250,704	102.9	941,760	941,909	100.0	1,241,182	1,204,412	103.1	43,602	46,158	94.5	1,379	134	1,029.1
Pennsylvania	3,942,206	3,722,905	105.9	3,204,541	3,097,574	103.5	3,843,539	3,624,174	106.1	95,830	98,089	97.7	2,837	642	441.9
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Ohio	2,434,758	2,332,363	104.4	2,102,655	2,054,890	102.3	2,376,082	2,278,815	104.3	57,995	53,457	108.5	681	91	(1)
Indiana	1,383,295	1,317,581	105.0	1,285,404	1,231,058	104.4	1,351,792	1,288,169	104.9	31,044	29,276	106.0	459	136	337.5
Illinois	2,911,674	2,726,917	106.8	2,472,782	2,348,768	105.3	2,852,386	2,674,376	106.6	56,909	52,140	109.1	2,379	201	1,183.6
Michigan	1,454,534	1,355,639	107.3	1,248,905	1,172,077	106.6	1,441,281	1,343,966	107.2	9,007	8,108	111.1	4,246	3,565	119.1
Wisconsin	1,208,578	1,125,282	107.4	1,067,562	1,001,480	106.6	1,201,620	1,118,935	107.4	1,476	1,424	103.7	5,482	4,923	111.4
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Minnesota	1,108,511	967,197	114.6	932,490	818,904	113.9	1,099,425	959,802	114.5	4,183	2,901	144.2	4,903	4,494	109.1
Iowa	1,148,171	1,076,600	106.6	1,156,849	1,075,004	107.6	1,139,621	1,069,570	106.5	8,120	6,853	118.5	430	177	242.9
Missouri	1,687,813	1,605,522	105.1	1,595,710	1,510,955	105.6	1,606,556	1,528,376	105.1	80,489	76,963	104.6	768	183	419.7
North Dakota	317,554	259,502	122.4	177,493	141,653	125.3	313,851	256,004	122.6	381	236	161.4	3,322	3,262	101.8
South Dakota	317,112	266,776	118.9	216,164	185,406	116.6	306,952	256,819	119.5	368	349	134.1	9,692	9,608	100.9
Nebraska	627,782	564,432	111.2	564,592	501,768	112.5	621,042	559,251	111.0	4,259	3,430	124.2	2,481	1,751	141.7
Kansas	885,912	805,037	110.0	768,716	701,779	109.5	856,437	777,945	110.1	27,964	26,066	107.3	1,511	1,056	143.1
SOUTH ATLANTIC:															
Delaware	103,435	98,887	104.6	94,158	90,577	104.0	87,387	83,715	104.4	16,011	15,170	105.5	37	2	(1)
Maryland	644,225	651,121	98.9	589,275	598,769	98.4	529,072	533,567	99.2	114,749	117,501	97.7	404	53	(1)
District of Columbia	158,050	173,019	91.3	132,004	146,714	90.0	115,001	121,127	94.9	42,615	51,831	82.2	434	61	(1)
Virginia	1,035,348	1,026,264	100.9	925,897	928,287	99.7	704,363	685,446	102.8	330,542	340,554	97.1	443	264	167.8
West Virginia	644,044	577,075	111.6	499,242	459,558	108.6	607,326	549,491	110.5	36,607	27,566	132.8	111	18	(1)
North Carolina	1,098,476	1,107,811	99.2	938,677	955,133	98.3	754,852	745,659	101.2	339,581	358,262	94.8	4,043	3,890	103.9
South Carolina	751,842	763,558	98.5	664,895	675,421	98.4	343,544	335,617	102.4	408,078	427,765	95.4	220	176	125.0
Georgia	1,305,019	1,304,102	100.1	1,103,201	1,113,130	99.1	724,488	707,314	102.4	580,263	596,724	97.2	268	64	(1)
Florida	394,166	358,453	110.0	275,246	253,296	108.7	232,545	211,089	110.2	161,362	147,307	109.5	259	57	(1)
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Kentucky	1,161,709	1,128,196	103.0	1,090,227	1,056,947	103.1	1,030,033	997,918	103.2	131,492	130,164	101.0	184	114	161.4
Tennessee	1,103,491	1,081,298	102.1	1,021,224	999,392	102.2	869,622	841,810	103.3	233,710	239,378	97.6	159	110	144.5
Alabama	1,074,209	1,063,884	101.0	916,764	911,933	100.5	625,891	602,941	103.8	447,794	460,488	97.2	524	455	115.2
Mississippi	905,760	891,354	101.6	781,451	769,819	101.5	402,056	384,055	104.7	502,796	506,691	99.2	908	608	149.3
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Arkansas	810,026	764,423	106.0	675,312	636,252	106.1	586,420	544,606	107.7	223,323	219,568	101.7	283	249	113.7
Louisiana	835,275	821,113	101.7	694,733	686,892	101.1	480,460	460,626	104.3	353,824	360,050	98.3	991	437	226.8
Oklahoma[2]	881,578	775,577	113.7	423,311	367,080	115.3	771,770	672,761	114.7	71,937	65,675	109.5	37,871	37,141	102.0
Texas	2,017,626	1,878,916	107.4	1,578,900	1,469,810	107.4	1,671,437	1,533,411	109.0	344,941	345,108	100.0	1,248	397	314.4
MOUNTAIN:															
Montana	226,872	149,181	152.1	149,842	93,487	160.3	217,620	142,960	152.2	1,058	776	136.3	8,194	5,445	150.5
Idaho	185,546	140,048	132.5	93,367	68,405	136.5	181,237	137,984	131.3	398	253	157.3	3,911	1,811	216.0
Wyoming	91,670	54,295	168.8	58,184	34,347	169.4	87,497	52,821	165.6	1,544	691	223.4	2,629	783	335.8
Colorado	430,697	368,327	116.9	295,332	244,368	120.9	421,471	361,944	116.4	5,867	5,586	105.0	3,359	797	421.5
New Mexico	175,245	152,056	115.3	104,228	91,082	114.4	163,442	141,152	115.8	891	737	120.9	10,912	10,167	107.3
Arizona	118,574	85,780	138.2	71,795	51,136	140.4	100,871	70,597	142.9	1,054	955	110.4	16,649	14,228	117.0
Utah	196,863	176,488	111.5	141,687	135,062	104.9	192,118	174,465	110.1	691	453	152.5	4,054	1,570	258.2
Nevada	52,551	29,324	179.2	25,603	16,732	153.0	47,892	26,384	181.5	263	250	105.2	4,396	2,690	163.4
PACIFIC:															
Washington	658,663	483,327	136.3	304,178	213,925	142.2	635,496	473,615	134.2	3,736	2,322	160.9	19,431	7,390	262.9
Oregon	384,265	288,500	133.2	232,985	180,551	129.0	370,345	284,745	130.1	907	585	155.0	13,013	3,170	410.5
California	1,322,978	1,054,571	125.5	820,531	664,522	123.5	1,232,990	1,026,682	120.1	11,303	10,342	109.3	78,685	17,547	448.4

[1] Ratio not shown, the number of females being less than 100.

[2] Includes population of Indian Territory for 1900.

WHITE MALES AND FEMALES, BY STATES: 1910.

Table 26

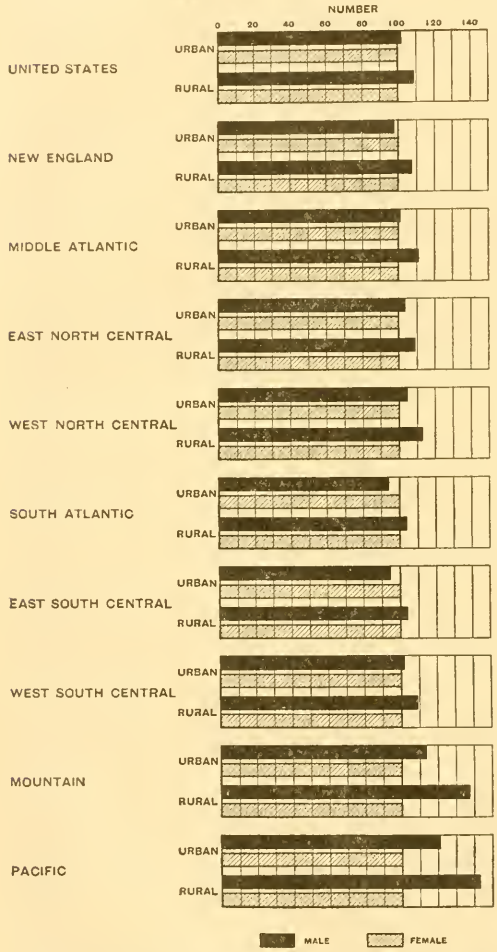
DIVISION AND STATE.	NATIVE WHITE: 1910									FOREIGN-BORN WHITE.					
	Total.			Native parentage.			Foreign or mixed parentage.			1910			1900		
	Male.	Female.	Males to 100 females.	Male.	Female.	Males to 100 females.	Male.	Female.	Males to 100 females.	Male.	Female.	Males to 100 females.	Male.	Female.	Males to 100 females.
United States	34,654,457	33,721,955	102.7	25,229,218	24,259,357	104.0	9,425,239	9,472,598	99.5	7,523,788	5,821,757	129.2	5,515,285	4,898,532	117.4
NEW ENGLAND:															
Maine	317,798	312,064	101.8	249,738	245,169	101.9	68,060	66,895	101.7	57,968	52,165	111.1	47,976	44,959	106.7
New Hampshire	165,250	168,098	98.3	114,628	115,603	99.2	50,622	52,495	96.4	50,668	45,890	110.4	44,387	43,574	101.9
Vermont	153,450	150,987	101.6	116,227	113,155	102.7	37,223	37,832	98.4	27,922	21,939	127.3	24,508	20,186	121.4
Massachusetts	1,109,359	1,164,517	95.3	538,094	565,335	95.2	571,265	599,182	95.3	524,128	526,922	99.5	404,001	436,113	92.6
Rhode Island	174,659	179,808	97.1	79,735	80,086	99.6	94,924	99,722	95.2	90,583	87,442	103.6	65,571	68,201	96.1
Connecticut	378,753	391,385	96.8	195,468	200,181	97.6	183,285	191,204	95.9	177,068	151,691	116.7	122,817	114,579	107.2
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:															
New York	3,078,904	3,158,669	97.5	1,606,624	1,623,701	98.9	1,472,280	1,534,968	95.9	1,432,423	1,296,849	110.5	953,785	935,738	101.9
New Jersey	884,946	902,760	98.0	502,171	507,738	98.9	382,775	395,022	96.9	356,536	301,652	118.2	223,116	206,934	107.8
Pennsylvania	2,990,905	3,038,089	98.4	2,099,396	2,123,331	98.9	891,509	914,758	97.5	852,634	586,085	145.5	551,591	430,952	128.0
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Ohio	2,029,941	2,027,711	100.1	1,527,978	1,505,281	101.5	501,963	522,430	96.1	346,141	251,104	137.8	246,664	211,236	116.8
Indiana	1,254,609	1,226,030	102.3	1,079,947	1,050,141	102.8	174,662	175,889	99.3	97,183	62,139	156.4	78,487	63,374	123.8
Illinois	2,178,791	2,145,611	101.5	1,324,922	1,275,633	103.9	853,869	869,978	98.1	673,595	528,965	127.3	517,648	446,987	115.8
Michigan	1,107,624	1,082,099	102.4	625,032	599,809	104.2	482,592	482,290	100.1	333,657	261,867	127.4	295,192	245,004	120.5
Wisconsin	911,181	896,805	101.6	387,668	375,557	103.2	523,513	521,248	100.4	290,439	222,130	130.8	282,393	233,312	121.0
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Minnesota	778,944	737,273	105.7	301,552	273,529	110.2	477,392	463,744	102.9	320,481	222,529	144.0	287,473	217,462	132.2
Iowa	982,192	953,515	103.0	663,909	639,617	103.8	318,283	313,898	101.4	157,429	116,055	135.7	170,883	134,899	126.7
Missouri	1,474,700	1,431,336	103.0	1,218,566	1,169,269	104.2	256,134	262,067	97.7	131,856	97,040	135.9	119,565	96,210	124.3
North Dakota	221,221	192,476	114.9	89,162	73,299	121.6	132,059	119,177	110.8	92,630	63,528	145.8	66,145	46,445	142.4
South Dakota	247,256	215,887	114.5	133,071	112,581	118.2	114,185	103,306	110.5	59,696	40,932	145.8	50,967	37,362	136.4
Nebraska	519,461	484,967	107.1	334,144	307,931	108.5	185,317	177,036	104.7	101,581	74,284	136.7	99,712	77,405	128.8
Kansas	775,343	723,819	107.1	624,953	582,104	107.4	150,390	141,715	106.1	81,094	54,096	149.9	72,240	54,337	132.9
SOUTH ATLANTIC:															
Delaware	77,463	76,219	101.6	64,680	63,129	102.5	12,783	13,090	97.7	9,924	7,496	132.4	7,530	6,199	121.5
Maryland	474,755	483,710	98.1	381,395	385,232	99.0	93,360	98,478	94.8	54,317	49,857	108.9	47,005	46,139	101.9
Dist. of Columbia	102,084	109,693	93.1	80,507	86,204	93.4	21,577	23,489	91.9	12,917	11,434	113.0	10,213	9,307	109.7
Virginia	687,635	675,546	101.8	667,946	657,292	101.6	19,689	18,254	107.9	16,728	9,900	169.0	12,034	7,034	171.1
West Virginia	566,027	533,718	106.1	536,985	505,122	106.3	29,042	28,596	101.6	41,299	15,773	261.8	14,164	8,215	172.4
North Carolina	751,107	743,462	101.0	746,715	739,003	101.0	4,392	4,459	98.5	3,745	2,197	170.5	2,712	1,682	161.2
South Carolina	339,825	333,282	102.0	334,338	327,632	102.0	5,487	5,650	97.1	3,719	2,335	159.3	3,159	2,212	142.8
Georgia	714,970	701,760	101.9	702,049	689,009	101.9	12,921	12,751	101.3	9,518	5,554	171.4	7,283	4,738	153.7
Florida	211,840	197,952	107.0	193,802	180,165	107.6	18,038	17,787	101.4	20,705	13,137	157.6	11,260	7,997	140.8
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Kentucky	1,008,422	979,476	103.0	948,864	914,330	103.8	59,558	65,146	91.4	21,611	18,442	117.2	26,440	23,693	111.6
Tennessee	858,475	834,498	102.9	839,497	815,109	103.0	18,978	19,389	97.9	11,147	7,312	152.4	10,291	7,295	141.1
Alabama	614,065	595,811	103.1	597,894	579,565	103.2	16,171	16,246	99.5	11,826	7,130	165.9	8,949	5,389	166.1
Mississippi	396,098	380,624	104.1	386,337	370,896	104.2	9,761	9,728	100.3	5,958	3,431	173.7	5,026	2,599	193.4
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Arkansas	575,813	538,304	107.0	556,409	521,100	106.8	19,404	17,204	112.8	10,607	6,302	168.3	8,911	5,275	168.9
Louisiana	450,817	438,487	102.8	396,356	380,231	104.2	54,461	58,256	93.5	29,643	22,139	133.9	28,834	23,019	125.3
Oklahoma[1]	746,100	658,347	113.3	695,556	614,847	113.1	50,544	43,500	116.2	25,670	14,414	178.1	12,678	7,712	164.4
Texas	1,534,615	1,430,249	107.3	1,348,808	1,254,142	107.5	185,807	176,107	105.5	136,822	103,162	132.6	100,910	76,671	131.6
MOUNTAIN:															
Montana	153,060	115,876	132.1	94,467	67,660	139.6	58,593	48,216	121.5	64,560	27,084	238.4	43,209	19,164	225.5
Idaho	153,155	125,639	121.9	112,310	91,289	123.0	40,845	34,350	118.9	28,082	12,345	227.5	14,525	7,365	197.2
Wyoming	67,382	45,818	147.1	48,652	32,044	151.8	18,730	13,774	136.0	20,115	7,003	287.2	11,586	4,996	231.9
Colorado	343,397	313,167	109.7	250,989	224,147	112.0	92,408	89,020	103.8	78,074	48,777	160.1	55,422	35,053	158.1
New Mexico	148,610	133,330	111.5	134,528	121,081	111.1	14,082	12,249	115.0	14,832	7,822	189.6	8,270	4,991	165.7
Arizona	70,285	54,359	129.3	47,370	35,098	135.0	22,915	19,261	119.0	30,586	16,238	188.4	14,189	8,206	172.9
Utah	156,172	147,018	106.2	89,205	82,458	108.2	66,967	64,560	103.7	35,946	27,447	131.0	26,728	26,076	102.5
Nevada	34,065	22,212	153.4	21,809	13,517	161.3	12,256	8,695	141.0	13,827	4,172	331.4	6,061	2,520	240.5
PACIFIC:															
Washington	474,775	393,139	120.8	324,335	261,051	124.2	150,440	132,088	113.9	160,721	80,476	199.7	67,078	35,047	191.4
Oregon	300,585	251,504	119.5	228,772	188,079	121.6	71,813	63,425	113.2	69,760	33,241	209.9	33,885	19,976	169.6
California	907,573	834,849	108.7	585,658	520,875	112.4	321,915	313,974	102.5	325,417	191,833	169.6	191,812	124,693	153.8

[1] Includes population of Indian Territory for 1900.

URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION.

Table 27 gives the ratio of males to females in the total population and the principal color or race, nativity, and parentage classes in urban and in rural communities, respectively, for the country as a whole and for each division separately. Table 28 shows the corresponding classification by sex. The accompanying diagram shows graphically the ratios for each geographic division.

MALES TO 100 FEMALES IN URBAN AND RURAL COMMUNITIES: 1910.



Of the aggregate urban population of the United States in 1910, 21,496,181 were males and 21,127,202 females, the number of males to 100 females being 101.7. Of the aggregate rural population, 25,836,096 were males and 23,512,787 females, the number of males to 100 females being 109.9. In each class of the population the proportion of males increased between 1900 and 1910—in the urban, from 98.7 to 101.7 males to 100 females, and in the rural, from 108.5 to 109.9.

In every division also the proportion of males, both in the urban and in the rural population, increased between 1900 and 1910; and in every division, as in the country as a whole, the proportion of males in rural communities was greater than in urban. In the rural population of each division the males outnumbered the females, but in the urban population of three divisions—the New England, South Atlantic, and East South Central—the females outnumbered the males.

The fact that females form a larger proportion of the population in urban than in rural communities throughout the United States exists despite the fact that the foreign-born whites—a class in which, as previously noted males are greatly in the majority—are largely concentrated in cities.

The higher proportion of females in the cities is generally attributed, at least in part, to the fact that the city as compared with the country affords more opportunities for women to find employment. Differences in birth and death rates also probably affect it.

Table 27 MALES TO 100 FEMALES.

DIVISION AND CLASS OF COMMUNITY.	Total population.		Native white: 1910		Foreign-born white: 1910	Negro: 1910
	1910	1900	Native parentage.	Foreign or mixed parentage.		
United States	**106.0**	**104.4**	**104.0**	**99.5**	**129.2**	**98.9**
Urban	**101.7**	**98.7**	**99.3**	**94.6**	**118.9**	**90.8**
Rural	**109.9**	**108.5**	**106.7**	**109.5**	**161.1**	**102.1**
NEW ENGLAND	99.3	97.7	98.1	96.0	104.8	97.8
Urban	97.8	95.7	95.5	95.2	103.1	95.2
Rural	107.4	106.1	104.6	104.6	128.1	131.8
MIDDLE ATLANTIC	103.3	100.9	98.9	96.5	120.9	94.9
Urban	100.6	98.0	96.1	94.9	114.0	90.8
Rural	110.1	106.6	102.5	104.8	165.9	114.8
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	106.0	104.7	102.9	98.6	134.3	108.3
Urban	103.2	99.7	99.3	93.4	127.7	104.6
Rural	109.3	109.1	105.5	107.9	140.7	121.4
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	109.9	109.7	106.6	103.3	141.3	107.8
Urban	104.5	102.8	102.5	93.2	134.8	104.1
Rural	112.7	112.5	108.4	109.0	145.7	115.8
SOUTH ATLANTIC	101.2	100.0	102.1	97.6	146.9	97.5
Urban	94.1	91.6	96.0	93.1	121.1	86.0
Rural	103.8	102.5	103.9	109.8	219.3	101.0
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	101.9	101.9	103.5	94.5	139.2	98.4
Urban	94.5	94.0	97.9	88.5	123.2	87.9
Rural	103.7	103.4	104.5	110.1	179.2	101.1
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	107.2	106.7	108.2	105.1	138.8	100.4
Urban	101.2	96.5	104.2	95.1	124.9	90.6
Rural	109.0	108.8	109.2	112.1	148.8	103.3
MOUNTAIN	127.9	128.0	119.8	112.6	189.6	121.3
Urban	113.3	111.7	110.3	99.6	141.0	105.2
Rural	137.0	136.6	124.9	123.2	233.7	177.1
PACIFIC	129.5	128.2	117.4	106.8	181.9	120.4
Urban	120.2	118.0	111.2	99.2	155.8	110.3
Rural	143.0	137.9	124.9	120.4	236.6	190.1

MALES AND FEMALES IN URBAN AND RURAL COMMUNITIES, BY DIVISIONS: 1910.

Table 28

DIVISION AND CLASS OF COMMUNITY.	TOTAL POPULATION.				NATIVE WHITE: 1910				FOREIGN-BORN WHITE: 1910		NEGRO: 1910	
	1910		1900		Native parentage.		Foreign or mixed parentage.					
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
United States	**47,332,277**	**44,639,989**	**38,816,448**	**37,178,127**	**25,229,218**	**24,259,357**	**9,425,239**	**9,472,598**	**7,523,788**	**5,821,757**	**4,885,881**	**4,941,882**
Urban	**21,496,181**	**21,127,202**	**15,298,189**	**15,498,996**	**8,893,553**	**8,956,091**	**6,001,484**	**6,345,416**	**5,234,642**	**4,400,727**	**1,279,484**	**1,409,745**
Rural	**25,836,096**	**23,512,787**	**23,518,259**	**21,679,131**	**16,335,665**	**15,303,266**	**3,423,755**	**3,127,182**	**2,289,146**	**1,421,030**	**3,606,397**	**3,532,137**
NEW ENGLAND	3,265,114	3,287,567	2,763,796	2,828,221	1,293,890	1,319,529	1,005,379	1,047,330	928,337	886,049	32,783	33,523
Urban	2,696,799	2,758,546	2,186,301	2,283,878	902,295	945,189	909,877	950,016	850,950	825,640	29,696	31,181
Rural	568,315	529,021	577,495	544,343	391,595	374,340	95,502	91,314	77,387	60,409	3,087	2,342
MIDDLE ATLANTIC	9,813,266	9,502,626	7,761,081	7,693,597	4,208,191	4,254,770	2,746,564	2,844,748	2,641,593	2,184,586	203,466	214,404
Urban	6,882,582	6,840,791	4,986,332	5,089,551	2,312,444	2,406,019	2,242,400	2,363,581	2,156,963	1,892,514	161,453	177,793
Rural	2,930,684	2,661,835	2,774,749	2,604,046	1,895,747	1,848,751	504,164	481,167	484,630	292,072	42,013	36,611
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	9,392,839	8,857,782	8,177,308	7,808,273	4,945,547	4,806,421	2,536,599	2,571,835	1,741,015	1,326,205	156,431	144,405
Urban	4,885,039	4,732,232	3,604,539	3,615,436	2,000,500	2,014,169	1,534,565	1,643,127	1,227,819	961,472	117,883	112,659
Rural	4,507,800	4,125,550	4,572,769	4,192,837	2,945,047	2,792,252	1,002,034	928,708	513,196	364,733	38,548	31,746
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	6,092,855	5,545,066	5,412,014	4,935,409	3,365,357	3,158,330	1,633,760	1,580,943	944,767	668,464	125,864	116,798
Urban	1,979,084	1,894,632	1,493,490	1,453,054	1,004,257	980,070	525,789	564,280	362,667	269,029	83,809	80,492
Rural	4,113,771	3,650,434	3,918,524	3,482,355	2,361,100	2,178,260	1,107,971	1,016,663	582,100	399,435	42,055	36,306
SOUTH ATLANTIC	6,134,605	6,060,290	5,222,595	5,220,885	3,708,417	3,632,788	217,289	222,554	172,872	117,683	2,029,808	2,082,680
Urban	1,499,281	1,592,872	1,067,304	1,165,328	821,025	854,794	151,125	162,290	105,016	86,740	420,619	488,901
Rural	4,635,324	4,467,418	4,155,291	4,055,557	2,887,392	2,777,994	66,164	60,264	67,856	30,943	1,609,189	1,593,779
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	4,245,169	4,164,732	3,809,666	3,738,091	2,772,592	2,679,900	104,408	110,509	50,542	36,315	1,315,792	1,336,721
Urban	764,684	809,545	548,048	583,008	423,791	433,035	70,406	79,576	31,978	25,954	238,203	270,894
Rural	3,480,485	3,355,187	3,261,618	3,155,083	2,348,801	2,246,865	34,002	30,933	18,564	10,361	1,077,589	1,065,827
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	4,544,505	4,240,029	3,372,256	3,160,034	2,997,129	2,770,320	310,216	295,067	202,742	146,017	994,025	990,401
Urban	984,724	972,732	519,087	538,110	582,979	559,657	115,165	121,124	75,964	60,844	207,124	228,714
Rural	3,559,781	3,267,297	2,853,169	2,621,924	2,414,150	2,210,663	195,051	173,943	126,778	85,173	786,901	761,687
MOUNTAIN	1,478,018	1,155,499	940,038	734,619	799,330	667,294	326,796	290,125	286,022	150,888	11,766	9,701
Urban	503,331	444,180	285,608	255,695	257,949	233,880	129,305	129,826	101,420	71,911	7,918	7,528
Rural	974,687	711,319	654,370	478,924	541,381	433,414	197,491	160,299	184,602	78,977	3,848	2,173
PACIFIC	2,365,906	1,826,398	1,357,694	1,058,998	1,138,765	970,005	544,168	509,487	555,898	305,550	15,946	13,249
Urban	1,300,657	1,081,672	607,420	514,936	588,313	529,278	322,852	325,596	321,865	206,623	12,779	11,583
Rural	1,065,249	744,726	750,274	544,062	550,452	440,727	221,316	183,891	234,033	98,927	3,167	1,666

The proportion of males is lower in urban than in rural communities not only for the total population, but also for each of the principal color or race, nativity, and parentage groups. Thus in 1910 in the native white population of native parentage there were 99.3 males to 100 females in urban communities as compared with 106.7 in rural. For the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage the ratios were, respectively, 94.6 to 100 for urban and 109.5 to 100 for rural communities. A still greater disparity appeared in the case of the foreign-born whites, there being 118.9 males to 100 females (itself a high ratio) in this class in urban communities and 161.1 in rural communities. For negroes the corresponding ratios were 90.8 and 102.1 to 100.

Especially striking are the very high ratios of males to females among the foreign-born whites in the rural population of the South Atlantic, Mountain, and Pacific divisions. The total number of foreign-born whites in the rural districts of these divisions, however, is comparatively small.

In the three southern divisions, where negroes are the most numerous, there was only a slight excess of males among the negroes in the rural population. The ratio of males to females among negroes in the urban communities of the South, however, was particularly low, ranging in 1910 from 86 males to 100 females in the South Atlantic division to 90.6 in the West South Central.

PRINCIPAL CITIES.

Table 29 classifies by sex the total population and the principal color or race, nativity, and parentage classes in each of the 50 principal cities in 1910, and Table 31 shows the corresponding ratios of males to females. The total number of persons of each sex in cities of 25,000 to 100,000 inhabitants is shown in Table 30.

In 28 of the 50 cities of over 100,000 inhabitants the males outnumbered the females in 1910. In 39 of the cities the proportion of males was greater in 1910 than it was in 1900, and in 11 it was less. The number of males to 100 females in 1910 was greatest in Seattle (136.2) and only slightly less in Portland, Oreg. (134.5). Nashville showed the smallest proportion of males, or 89.6 males to 100 females.

Of the eight cities of 500,000 inhabitants or more, Baltimore had the lowest number of males to 100 females (92.4) in 1910 and Cleveland the highest (106.6). The population of New York City was almost evenly divided by sex; in Philadelphia the females outnumbered the males; and in Chicago the males outnumbered the females.

Among the negro population in 1910 the females outnumbered the males in 28 of the cities, the proportion of males being very low in the southern cities generally.

MALES AND FEMALES IN THE POPULATION OF CITIES OF 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1910

Table 29

CITY.	TOTAL POPULATION.				NATIVE WHITE: 1910				FOREIGN-BORN WHITE: 1910		NEGRO: 1910	
	1910		1900		Native parentage.		Foreign or mixed parentage.					
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
Albany, N. Y.	48,270	51,983	45,031	49,120	21,462	23,011	17,242	19,291	9,031	9,134	497	540
Atlanta, Ga.	74,501	80,338	41,377	48,495	45,482	46,595	3,080	3,384	2,649	1,761	23,219	28,683
Baltimore, Md.	268,195	290,290	243,289	265,677	125,702	135,772	64,478	70,392	38,036	38,407	39,054	45,695
Birmingham, Ala.	67,268	65,417	19,626	18,789	34,008	32,304	4,206	4,151	3,381	2,319	25,662	26,643
Boston, Mass.	329,703	340,882	274,922	285,970	77,368	80,502	126,648	130,456	117,786	122,936	6,664	6,900
Bridgeport, Conn.	52,549	49,505	35,381	35,615	13,723	13,433	18,202	19,112	19,905	16,275	657	675
Buffalo, N. Y.	212,502	211,213	174,931	177,456	59,915	59,777	88,755	94,918	62,796	55,648	933	840
Cambridge, Mass.	50,161	54,678	44,477	47,409	12,047	13,568	19,570	20,424	16,412	18,196	2,227	2,480
Chicago, Ill.	1,125,764	1,050,519	863,408	835,167	236,666	218,473	446,584	466,117	427,860	353,357	22,685	21,418
Cincinnati, Ohio.	177,511	186,080	157,140	168,762	76,659	78,278	61,706	70,484	29,216	27,576	9,905	9,734
Cleveland, Ohio.	289,262	271,401	192,616	189,152	66,668	65,646	109,419	114,489	108,573	87,130	4,341	4,107
Columbus, Ohio.	91,452	90,059	63,301	62,259	58,339	58,507	16,899	18,679	9,374	6,911	6,784	5,955
Dayton, Ohio.	58,848	57,729	42,142	43,191	36,129	36,172	12,045	13,514	8,173	5,674	2,475	2,367
Denver, Colo.	107,395	105,986	66,592	67,267	53,529	53,416	29,535	31,650	20,895	18,046	2,652	2,774
Detroit, Mich.	240,354	225,412	139,242	146,462	59,063	56,043	91,905	96,350	86,332	70,233	2,985	2,756
Fall River, Mass.	57,627	61,668	50,260	54,603	7,637	8,221	25,345	26,780	24,391	26,483	174	181
Grand Rapids, Mich.	55,539	57,032	42,470	45,095	19,960	20,817	19,967	22,800	15,240	13,095	347	318
Indianapolis, Ind.	116,069	117,581	83,523	85,641	74,209	76,384	19,675	21,745	11,334	8,433	10,803	11,013
Jersey City, N. J.	137,457	130,322	104,027	102,406	37,937	36,924	53,892	55,209	42,456	35,241	3,020	2,940
Kansas City, Mo.	126,414	121,967	82,739	81,023	77,861	75,856	22,132	23,501	14,426	10,901	11,885	11,681
Los Angeles, Cal.	162,669	156,529	50,519	51,960	84,881	85,086	35,446	39,310	33,275	27,309	3,682	3,917
Louisville, Ky.	108,548	115,380	99,531	105,200	55,678	57,865	24,388	28,023	8,868	8,568	19,602	20,920
Lowell, Mass.	51,525	54,769	44,949	50,020	9,767	10,936	20,208	21,734	21,434	22,023	62	71
Memphis, Tenn.	66,270	64,835	52,284	50,036	31,210	28,775	5,903	6,235	3,853	2,614	25,259	27,182
Milwaukee, Wis.	189,488	184,369	140,536	144,779	39,021	39,802	87,348	95,182	62,579	48,877	478	502
Minneapolis, Minn.	157,345	144,063	103,122	99,596	50,676	45,510	56,026	60,522	49,017	36,921	1,499	1,093
Nashville, Tenn.	52,155	58,209	38,356	42,509	31,054	32,633	3,287	3,864	1,577	1,416	16,229	20,294
New Haven, Conn.	66,695	66,910	53,842	54,185	18,358	19,368	23,991	25,443	22,541	20,243	1,711	1,850
New Orleans, La.	163,239	175,836	136,068	151,036	72,859	74,614	34,423	39,821	14,634	13,052	40,946	48,316
New York, N. Y.	2,382,482	2,384,401	1,705,705	1,731,497	456,111	465,207	890,781	929,360	987,952	939,751	42,143	49,568
Manhattan Borough	*1,166,659*	*1,164,883*	*918,259*	*931,834*	*171,437*	*172,944*	*401,434*	*416,774*	*561,681*	*542,338*	*28,024*	*32,510*
Bronx Borough	*217,120*	*213,860*	*101,756*	*98,761*	*46,451*	*46,158*	*80,634*	*84,516*	*77,948*	*70,987*	*1,911*	*2,399*
Brooklyn Borough	*809,791*	*824,560*	*573,733*	*592,849*	*183,321*	*192,224*	*322,597*	*340,986*	*292,614*	*278,742*	*10,245*	*12,463*
Queens Borough	*144,206*	*139,836*	*77,547*	*75,452*	*40,450*	*40,177*	*59,854*	*61,115*	*42,356*	*36,779*	*1,440*	*1,758*
Richmond Borough	*44,707*	*41,262*	*34,410*	*32,611*	*14,489*	*13,764*	*16,265*	*15,970*	*13,373*	*10,905*	*623*	*629*
Newark, N. J.	173,389	174,080	121,027	125,043	46,420	48,317	64,146	68,204	58,114	52,541	4,477	4,998
Oakland, Cal.	78,222	71,952	32,921	34,039	27,592	27,606	23,904	26,032	20,854	15,968	1,614	1,441
Omaha, Nebr.	64,802	59,294	54,093	48,462	27,578	25,339	19,663	19,912	15,081	11,987	2,379	2,047
Paterson, N. J.	62,439	63,161	51,889	53,282	13,775	14,617	24,491	25,778	23,468	21,930	710	829
Philadelphia, Pa.	760,463	788,545	634,485	659,212	284,690	299,318	241,243	255,542	193,994	188,584	39,431	45,028
Pittsburgh, Pa.[1]	273,589	260,316	232,313	219,199	87,602	88,487	93,353	98,130	79,024	61,412	13,351	12,272
Portland, Oreg.	118,868	88,346	55,128	37,298	57,596	46,567	26,132	24,877	27,724	16,056	608	437
Providence, R. I.	110,288	114,038	85,072	90,525	28,933	31,033	39,727	42,627	38,768	37,535	2,677	2,739
Richmond, Va.	60,905	66,723	39,936	45,114	33,429	35,701	3,703	3,961	2,287	1,798	21,472	25,261
Rochester, N. Y.	108,352	109,797	77,520	85,088	36,779	37,746	39,864	43,823	31,241	27,752	424	455
St. Louis, Mo.	346,068	340,961	288,197	287,041	134,850	134,986	118,245	128,701	70,297	55,409	22,168	21,792
St. Paul, Minn.	111,809	102,935	84,405	78,660	32,522	29,072	45,782	47,616	31,532	24,992	1,904	1,240
San Francisco, Cal.	236,901	180,011	184,866	157,916	64,527	50,832	77,307	76,474	80,995	49,879	1,025	617
Scranton, Pa.	65,591	64,276	51,216	50,525	19,051	19,694	26,565	28,866	19,661	15,451	305	262
Seattle, Wash.	136,773	100,421	51,521	29,150	59,007	46,777	31,178	29,956	39,078	21,757	1,394	902
Spokane, Wash.	57,513	46,889	21,167	15,681	29,226	25,348	13,939	13,338	13,404	7,816	391	332
Syracuse, N. Y.	68,806	68,443	52,538	55,836	28,958	29,450	22,259	24,653	16,993	13,788	579	545
Toledo, Ohio.	84,691	83,806	65,604	66,218	37,392	37,755	28,822	30,561	17,491	14,546	937	940
Washington, D. C.	158,050	173,019	132,004	146,714	80,507	86,204	21,577	23,489	12,917	11,434	42,615	51,831
Worcester, Mass.	73,424	72,562	59,082	59,339	20,205	21,216	26,626	28,125	25,948	22,544	670	671

[1] Includes population of Allegheny for 1900.

MALES AND FEMALES IN THE POPULATION OF CITIES HAVING FROM 25,000 TO 100,000 INHABITANTS: 1910.

Table 30

CITY.	Male.	Female.	Males to 100 females.
Alabama			
Mobile.	24,317	27,204	89.4
Montgomery.	17,805	20,331	87.6
Arkansas			
Little Rock.	23,035	22,906	100.6
California			
Berkeley.	19,518	20,916	93.3
Pasadena.	13,684	16,607	82.4
Sacramento.	25,332	19,364	130.8
San Diego.	20,726	18,852	109.9
San Jose.	14,399	14,547	99.0
Colorado			
Colorado Springs.	14,042	15,036	93.4
Pueblo.	24,855	19,540	127.2
Connecticut			
Hartford.	49,211	49,704	99.0
Meriden town.	16,143	15,923	101.4
Meriden city.	*15,717*	*15,548*	*101.2*
New Britain.	23,212	20,704	112.1
Norwich town.	13,567	14,652	92.6
Stamford town.	14,527	14,309	101.5
Stamford city.	*12,638*	*12,500*	*101.1*
Waterbury.	38,018	35,123	108.2
Delaware			
Wilmington.	43,938	43,473	101.1
Florida			
Jacksonville.	29,340	28,359	103.5
Tampa.	19,554	18,228	107.3

MALES AND FEMALES IN CITIES HAVING FROM 25,000 TO 100,000 INHABITANTS: 1910—Continued.

Table 30—Contd. CITY.	Male.	Female.	Males to 100 females.
Georgia			
Augusta	19,237	21,803	88.2
Macon	19,513	21,152	92.3
Savannah	31,081	33,983	91.5
Illinois			
Aurora	15,118	14,689	102.9
Bloomington	12,321	13,447	91.6
Danville	13,721	14,150	97.0
Decatur	15,443	15,697	98.4
East St. Louis	32,363	26,184	123.6
Elgin	12,290	13,686	89.8
Joliet	18,417	16,253	113.3
Peoria	34,392	32,588	105.4
Quincy	17,879	18,708	95.6
Rockford	23,302	22,099	105.4
Springfield	25,488	26,190	97.3
Indiana			
Evansville	34,429	35,218	97.8
Fort Wayne	31,433	32,500	96.7
South Bend	27,631	26,053	106.1
Terre Haute	29,287	28,870	101.4
Iowa			
Cedar Rapids	16,300	16,511	98.7
Clinton	13,067	12,510	104.5
Council Bluffs	15,154	14,138	107.2
Davenport	21,530	21,498	100.1
Des Moines	43,135	43,233	99.8
Dubuque	18,977	19,517	97.2
Sioux City	25,718	22,110	116.3
Waterloo	13,775	12,918	106.6
Kansas			
Kansas City	42,773	39,558	108.1
Topeka	21,710	21,974	98.8
Wichita	26,964	25,486	105.8
Kentucky			
Covington	25,628	27,642	92.7
Lexington	16,829	18,270	92.1
Newport	14,674	15,635	93.9
Louisiana			
Shreveport	13,760	14,255	96.5
Maine			
Lewiston	12,529	13,718	91.3
Portland	27,956	30,615	91.3
Massachusetts			
Brockton	28,293	28,585	99.0
Brookline town	11,038	16,754	65.9
Chelsea	16,709	15,743	106.1
Chicopee	12,736	12,665	100.6
Everett	16,313	17,171	95.0
Fitchburg	18,764	19,062	98.4
Haverhill	21,607	22,508	96.0
Holyoke	27,671	30,059	92.1
Lawrence	42,858	43,034	99.6
Lynn	44,585	44,751	99.6
Malden	20,927	23,477	89.1
New Bedford	47,731	48,921	97.6
Newton	17,801	22,005	80.9
Pittsfield	16,130	15,991	100.9
Quincy	16,454	16,188	101.6
Salem	21,291	22,406	95.0
Somerville	36,628	40,608	90.2
Springfield	43,221	45,705	94.6
Taunton	16,722	17,537	95.4
Waltham	12,949	14,885	87.0
Michigan			
Battle Creek	12,374	12,893	96.0
Bay City	22,505	22,661	99.3
Flint	21,779	16,771	129.9
Jackson	15,854	15,579	101.8
Kalamazoo	19,197	20,240	94.8
Lansing	16,801	14,428	116.4
Saginaw	24,850	25,660	96.8
Minnesota			
Duluth	44,866	33,600	133.5
Missouri			
Joplin	16,231	15,842	102.5
St. Joseph	39,665	37,738	105.1
Springfield	17,401	17,800	97.8
Montana			
Butte	22,314	16,851	132.4
Nebraska			
Lincoln	21,870	22,103	98.9
South Omaha	14,561	11,698	124.5
New Hampshire			
Manchester	34,148	35,915	95.1
Nashua	13,016	12,989	100.2
New Jersey			
Atlantic City	22,997	23,153	99.3
Bayonne	29,527	26,018	113.5
Camden	47,396	47,142	100.5
East Orange	15,287	19,084	80.1
Elizabeth	37,971	35,438	107.1
Hoboken	36,675	33,649	109.0
Orange	14,466	15,164	95.4
Passaic	26,549	28,224	94.1
New Jersey—Continued.			
Perth Amboy	17,359	14,762	117.6
Trenton	50,231	46,584	107.8
West Hoboken town	17,658	17,745	99.5
New York			
Amsterdam	15,279	15,988	95.6
Auburn	17,587	17,081	103.0
Binghamton	23,105	25,338	91.2
Elmira	18,553	18,623	99.6
Jamestown	15,650	15,647	100.0
Kingston	12,250	13,658	89.7
Mount Vernon	14,844	16,075	92.3
New Rochelle	14,686	14,181	103.6
Newburgh	13,435	14,370	93.5
Niagara Falls	16,086	14,359	112.0
Poughkeepsie	13,378	14,558	91.9
Schenectady	38,821	34,005	114.2
Troy	35,387	41,426	85.4
Utica	36,367	38,052	95.6
Watertown	13,066	13,664	95.6
Yonkers	40,103	39,700	101.0
North Carolina			
Charlotte	16,275	17,739	91.7
Wilmington	12,282	13,466	91.2
Ohio			
Akron	36,604	32,463	112.8
Canton	26,110	24,107	108.3
Hamilton	17,825	17,454	102.1
Lima	15,213	15,295	99.5
Lorain	16,261	12,622	128.8
Newark	12,988	12,416	104.6
Springfield	23,858	23,083	103.3
Youngstown	43,649	35,417	123.2
Zanesville	13,550	14,476	93.6
Oklahoma			
Muskogee	13,398	11,880	112.8
Oklahoma City	35,742	28,463	125.6
Pennsylvania			
Allentown	25,098	26,815	93.6
Altoona	26,134	25,993	100.5
Chester	19,768	18,769	105.3
Easton	13,823	14,700	94.0
Erie	33,515	33,010	101.5
Harrisburg	31,183	33,003	94.5
Hazleton	12,695	12,757	99.5
Johnstown	30,940	24,542	126.1
Lancaster	22,098	25,129	87.9
McKeesport	22,510	20,184	111.5
New Castle	19,134	17,146	111.6
Norristown borough	13,258	14,617	90.7
Reading	47,576	48,495	98.1
Shenandoah borough	14,385	11,389	126.3
Wilkes-Barre	33,859	33,246	101.8
Williamsport	14,932	16,928	88.2
York	21,869	22,881	95.6
Rhode Island			
Newport	14,784	12,365	119.6
Pawtucket	25,351	26,271	96.5
Warwick town	13,182	13,447	98.0
Woonsocket	18,732	19,393	96.6
South Carolina			
Charleston	27,334	31,499	86.8
Columbia	12,616	13,703	92.1
Tennessee			
Chattanooga	22,429	22,175	101.1
Knoxville	17,621	18,725	94.1
Texas			
Austin	14,390	15,470	93.0
Dallas	46,499	45,665	102.0
El Paso	19,726	19,553	100.9
Fort Worth	39,007	34,305	113.7
Galveston	19,386	17,595	110.2
Houston	40,126	38,674	103.8
San Antonio	47,865	48,749	98.2
Waco	12,861	13,564	94.8
Utah			
Ogden	13,334	12,246	108.9
Salt Lake City	47,583	45,194	105.3
Virginia			
Lynchburg	13,775	15,719	87.6
Norfolk	32,867	34,585	95.0
Portsmouth	17,609	15,581	113.0
Roanoke	17,514	17,360	100.9
Washington			
Tacoma	47,488	36,255	131.0
West Virginia			
Huntington	16,020	15,141	105.8
Wheeling	20,583	21,058	97.7
Wisconsin			
Green Bay	12,253	12,983	94.4
La Crosse	14,649	15,768	92.9
Madison	12,283	13,248	92.7
Oshkosh	16,196	16,866	96.0
Racine	20,031	17,971	111.5
Sheboygan	13,711	12,687	108.1
Superior	23,415	16,969	138.0

MALES TO 100 FEMALES IN THE POPULATION OF CITIES OF 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1910.

Table 31 — CITY.	TOTAL POPULATION.		NATIVE WHITE: 1910		Foreign-born white: 1910	Negro: 1910
	1910	1900	Native parentage.	Foreign or mixed parentage.		
Albany, N. Y.	92.9	91.7	93.3	89.4	98.9	92.0
Atlanta, Ga.	92.7	85.3	97.8	91.0	150.4	81.0
Baltimore, Md.	92.4	91.6	92.6	91.6	100.6	85.5
Birmingham, Ala.	102.8	104.5	105.3	101.3	145.8	96.3
Boston, Mass.	96.7	96.1	96.1	97.1	95.8	96.6
Bridgeport, Conn.	106.1	99.3	102.2	95.2	122.3	97.3
Buffalo, N. Y.	100.6	98.6	100.2	93.5	112.8	111.1
Cambridge, Mass.	91.7	93.8	88.8	94.8	90.2	89.8
Chicago, Ill.	106.3	103.4	103.8	95.8	121.1	105.9
Cincinnati, Ohio.	95.4	93.1	97.9	87.5	105.9	101.8
Cleveland, Ohio.	106.6	101.8	101.6	95.6	124.6	105.7
Columbus, Ohio.	101.5	101.7	99.7	90.5	135.6	113.9
Dayton, Ohio.	101.9	97.6	99.9	89.1	144.0	104.6
Denver, Colo.	101.3	99.0	100.2	93.3	115.8	95.6
Detroit, Mich.	106.6	95.1	105.4	95.4	122.9	108.3
Fall River, Mass.	93.4	92.0	92.9	94.6	92.1	96.1
Grand Rapids, Mich.	97.4	94.2	95.9	87.6	116.4	109.1
Indianapolis, Ind.	98.7	97.5	97.2	90.5	131.4	98.1
Jersey City, N. J.	105.5	101.6	102.7	97.6	120.5	102.7
Kansas City, Mo.	103.6	102.1	102.6	94.2	132.3	101.7
Los Angeles, Cal.	103.9	97.2	99.8	90.2	121.8	94.0
Louisville, Ky.	94.1	94.6	96.2	87.0	103.5	93.7
Lowell, Mass.	94.1	89.9	89.3	93.0	97.3	(1)
Memphis, Tenn.	102.2	104.5	108.5	94.7	147.4	92.9
Milwaukee, Wis.	102.8	97.1	98.0	91.8	128.0	95.2
Minneapolis, Minn.	109.2	103.5	111.4	92.6	132.8	137.1
Nashville, Tenn.	89.6	90.2	95.2	85.1	111.4	80.0
New Haven, Conn.	99.7	99.4	94.8	94.3	111.4	92.5
New Orleans, La.	92.8	90.1	97.6	86.4	112.1	84.7
New York, N. Y.	99.9	98.5	98.0	95.8	105.1	85.0
Manhattan Borough.	*100.2*	*98.5*	*99.1*	*96.3*	*103.6*	*86.2*
Bronx Borough.	*101.5*	*103.0*	*100.6*	*95.9*	*109.8*	*86.6*
Brooklyn Borough.	*98.2*	*96.8*	*95.4*	*94.6*	*105.0*	*82.2*
Queens Borough.	*103.1*	*102.8*	*100.6*	*97.9*	*115.1*	*81.9*
Richmond Borough.	*108.3*	*105.5*	*105.3*	*101.8*	*122.6*	*83.1*
Newark, N. J.	99.6	96.8	96.1	94.1	110.6	89.6
Oakland, Cal.	108.7	96.7	99.9	91.8	130.6	112.0
Omaha, Nebr.	109.3	111.6	108.8	98.8	125.8	116.2
Paterson, N. J.	98.9	97.4	94.2	94 7	107.0	85.6
Philadelphia, Pa.	96.4	96.2	95.1	94.4	102.9	87.6
Pittsburgh, Pa.[2]	105.1	106.0	99.0	95.1	128.7	108.8
Portland, Oreg.	134.5	142.4	123.7	105.0	172.7	139.1
Providence, R. I.	96.7	94.0	93.2	93.2	103.3	94.1
Richmond, Va.	91.3	88.5	93.6	93.5	127.2	85.0
Rochester, N. Y.	98.7	91.1	97.4	91.0	112.6	93.2
St. Louis, Mo.	101.5	100.4	99.9	91.9	126.9	101.7
St. Paul, Minn.	108.6	107.3	111.9	96.1	126.2	153.5
San Francisco, Cal.	131.6	117.1	126.9	101.1	162.4	166.1
Scranton, Pa.	102.0	100.8	96.7	92.0	127.2	116.4
Seattle, Wash.	136.2	176.7	126.1	104.1	179.6	154.5
Spokane, Wash.	122.7	135.0	115.3	104.5	171.5	117.8
Syracuse, N. Y.	100.5	94.1	98.3	90.3	123.2	106.2
Toledo, Ohio.	101.1	99.1	99.0	.94.3	120.2	99.7
Washington, D. C.	91.3	90.0	93.4	91.9	113.0	82.2
Worcester, Mass.	101.2	99.6	95.2	94.7	115.1	84.9

[1] Ratio not shown, the number of females being less than 100.

[2] Includes population of Allegheny for 1900.

POPULATION 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.

ALL PERSONS 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.

General summary: 1910.—Persons 21 years of age and over have certain special legal rights with reference to property, the elective franchise, and other matters. This class of the population is further significant from the social and economic standpoint, in that it includes the great majority of breadwinners and also the great majority of married men and women. From the political standpoint particular interest attaches to statistics regarding males 21 years of age and over, although in several states women of that age also now have the right to vote at all elections.

For the United States, exclusive of Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and other outlying possessions, the total population 21 years of age and over in 1910 was 51,554,905, representing 56.1 per cent of the total population of all ages.

This total includes 26,999,151 males and 24,555,754 females, the number of males being 10 per cent greater than the number of females. Table 32, showing the number of each sex in 1910 for each of the principal classes of population, discloses an excess of males in each specified class except that made up of native whites of foreign or mixed parentage. Of a total excess of males amounting to 2,443,397, the foreign-born whites contributed 1,639,709.

As regards color or race, nativity, and parentage, the composition of the female population 21 years of age and over differs from that of the male in having smaller percentages of foreign-born whites, Chinese, and Japanese, and larger percentages of the other race and nativity classes, these differences being attributable mainly to the fact, previously noted, that immigrants include many more males than females. Thus 20.4 per cent of the adult female population in 1910 were foreign-born whites, as compared with 24.6 per cent of the male, while 69.4 per cent of the former and 65.6 per cent of the latter were native whites and 9.9 and 9.1 per cent, respectively, were negroes.

Table 32 — CLASS OF POPULATION.	MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.		FEMALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.		Males to 100 females.
	Number.	Percent of total.	Number.	Percent of total.	
Total	**26,999,151**	**100.0**	**24,555,754**	**100.0**	**110.0**
Native white—Native parentage	13,211,731	48.9	12,484,481	50.8	105.8
Native white—Foreign or mixed parentage	4,498,966	16.7	4,567,647	18.6	98.5
Foreign-born white	6,646,817	24.6	5,007,108	20.4	132.7
Negro	2,458,873	9.1	2,427,742	9.9	101.3
Indian	62,967	0.2	60,169	0.2	104.7
Chinese, Japanese, and all other	119,797	0.4	8,607	(1)	1,391.9

[1] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

Sex ratios, by divisions and states.—Table 33 gives, for 1910 and 1900, the total number of each sex, and also the number of males to 100 females, in the population 21 years of age and over, by geographic divisions and states.

Considered by geographic divisions, the number of men to 100 women in 1910 ranged from 98.8 in New England—the only division in which women outnumbered men—to 144.9 in the Pacific division and 148.6

in the Mountain division. The ratios for the divisions last named were exceptionally high, the highest ratio elsewhere being 116.2 to 100 for the West North Central division.

Table 33 POPULATION 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.

DIVISION AND STATE.	1910			1900		
	Male.	Female.	Males to 100 females.	Male.	Female.	Males to 100 females.
United States	**26,999,151**	**24,555,754**	**110.0**	**21,134,299**	**19,647,708**	**107.6**
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:						
New England	2,019,096	2,043,998	98.8	1,707,955	1,762,289	96.9
Middle Atlantic	5,920,501	5,608,188	105.6	4,557,812	4,465,941	102.1
East North Central	5,604,500	5,133,680	109.2	4,624,078	4,294,362	107.7
West North Central	3,493,637	3,005,774	116.2	2,921,551	2,501,239	116.8
South Atlantic	3,071,428	3,007,118	102.1	2,496,785	2,499,998	99.9
East South Central	2,096,186	2,037,064	102.9	1,794,415	1,752,742	102.4
West South Central	2,261,366	1,987,760	113.8	1,584,099	1,397,960	113.3
Mountain	913,558	614,736	148.6	503,499	372,124	151.4
Pacific	1,618,879	1,117,436	144.9	884,105	601,053	147.1
NEW ENGLAND:						
Maine	235,727	225,736	104.4	217,663	211,960	102.7
New Hampshire	136,668	135,372	101.0	130,987	131,475	99.6
Vermont	113,506	106,883	106.2	108,356	103,819	104.4
Massachusetts	1,021,669	1,074,485	95.1	843,465	902,534	93.5
Rhode Island	163,834	166,391	98.5	127,144	133,314	95.4
Connecticut	347,692	335,131	103.7	280,340	279,187	100.4
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:						
New York	2,836,773	2,757,521	102.9	2,184,965	2,193,675	99.6
New Jersey	774,702	736,659	105.2	555,608	548,092	101.3
Pennsylvania	2,309,026	2,114,008	109.2	1,817,239	1,723,574	105.4
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:						
Ohio	1,484,265	1,398,341	106.1	1,212,223	1,175,167	103.2
Indiana	822,434	770,658	106.7	720,206	677,572	106.3
Illinois	1,743,182	1,567,491	111.2	1,401,456	1,280,144	109.5
Michigan	870,876	786,033	110.8	719,478	650,571	110.6
Wisconsin	683,743	611,157	111.9	570,715	510,908	111.7
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:						
Minnesota	642,669	512,411	125.4	506,794	403,320	125.7
Iowa	663,672	603,644	109.9	635,298	565,263	112.4
Missouri	973,062	896,152	108.6	856,684	780,687	109.7
North Dakota	173,890	122,406	142.1	95,217	63,357	150.3
South Dakota	178,189	134,187	132.8	112,681	86,507	130.3
Nebraska	353,629	298,040	118.7	301,091	245,078	122.9
Kansas	508,529	438,934	115.9	413,786	357,027	115.9
SOUTH ATLANTIC:						
Delaware	61,887	58,442	105.9	54,018	51,286	105.3
Maryland	367,908	373,819	98.4	321,903	328,531	98.0
District of Columbia	103,761	116,148	89.3	83,823	94,454	88.7
Virginia	523,332	518,473	101.0	447,815	452,543	99.0
West Virginia	338,349	284,969	118.7	247,970	218,894	113.3
North Carolina	506,134	519,475	97.4	417,578	438,694	95.2
South Carolina	335,046	343,958	97.4	283,325	292,567	96.8
Georgia	620,616	613,149	101.2	500,752	504,381	99.3
Florida	214,195	178,685	119.9	139,601	118,648	117.7
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:						
Kentucky	603,454	579,756	104.1	543,996	520,921	104.4
Tennessee	552,608	542,408	101.9	487,380	477,892	102.0
Alabama	513,111	501,959	102.2	413,829	414,313	99.9
Mississippi	426,953	412,941	103.4	349,177	339,616	102.8
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:						
Arkansas	395,824	351,994	112.5	313,836	278,542	112.7
Louisiana	414,919	395,354	104.9	325,943	318,009	102.5
Oklahoma[1]	447,266	356,194	125.6	206,552	158,543	130.3
Texas	1,003,357	884,218	113.5	737,768	642,866	114.8
MOUNTAIN:						
Montana	155,017	81,741	189.6	101,931	48,548	210.0
Idaho	110,803	69,818	158.8	53,932	31,316	172.2
Wyoming	63,201	28,840	219.1	37,898	16,613	228.1
Colorado	271,648	213,425	127.3	185,708	136,462	136.1
New Mexico	94,637	73,152	129.4	55,067	43,304	127.2
Arizona	74,051	43,891	168.7	44,081	25,197	174.9
Utah	104,115	85,729	121.4	67,172	61,212	109.7
Nevada	40,026	18,140	220.7	17,710	9,472	187.0
PACIFIC:						
Washington	441,294	277,727	158.9	195,572	111,043	176.1
Oregon	257,188	168,323	152.8	144,446	95,062	151.9
California	920,397	671,386	137.1	544,087	394,948	137.8

[1] Includes population of Indian Territory for 1900.

Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Maryland, North Carolina, and South Carolina were the only states in 1910 in which women outnumbered men. The District of Columbia, however, showed a larger proportion of women than any of the states.

There were two states, Nevada and Wyoming, in which men outnumbered women by more than 2 to 1 and five other states in which there were more than 150 men to every 100 women. These states are all in the Mountain and Pacific divisions.

In a majority of the states, as indicated by the sex ratios, as well as in the United States as a whole, the number of men increased between 1900 and 1910 faster than the number of women. For the United States the number of men to every 100 women increased from 107.6 in 1900 to 110 in 1910. The states in which the ratio increased include all those east of the Mississippi River except Kentucky and Tennessee, but only six states west of that river.

MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.

United States as a whole.—Table 34 shows, for 1910 and 1900, the number of males 21 years of age and over by color or race, nativity, and parentage groups, in comparison with the corresponding groups of the total population.

Table 34 MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.

CLASS OF POPULATION.	TOTAL POPULATION.		Number.		Per cent of total population.	
	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900
Total	**91,972,266**	**75,994,575**	**26,999,151**	**21,134,299**	**29.4**	**27.8**
White	81,731,957	66,809,196	24,357,514	18,918,697	29.8	28.3
Negro	9,827,763	8,833,994	2,458,873	2,060,302	25.0	23.3
Indian	265,683	237,196	62,967	57,077	23.7	24.1
Chinese	71,531	89,863	60,421	81,018	84.5	90.2
Japanese	72,157	24,326	56,638	17,205	78.5	70.7
All other	3,175	.....	2,738	.....	86.2	.....
Native white	68,386,412	56,595,379	17,710,697	14,014,427	25.9	24.8
Native parentage	40,488,575	40,940,362	13,211,731	10,560,743	26.7	25.8
Foreign parentage	12,916,311	10,632,280	3,215,082	2,535,751	24.9	23.8
Mixed parentage	5,981,526	5,013,737	1,283,884	908,933	21.5	18.1
Foreign-born white	13,345,545	10,213,817	6,646,817	4,904,270	49.8	48.0

In 1910 there were in the United States 26,999,151 men 21 years of age and over, constituting 29.4 per cent of the total population, as compared with 21,134,299, constituting 27.8 per cent of the population, in 1900. Men of 21 and over formed 57 per cent of the total male population in 1910 and 54.4 per cent in 1900.

It should not be assumed that these statistics show the number of men having the right to vote. Aside from the fact that the totals given include unnaturalized persons of foreign birth, there are in some of the states restrictions, chiefly based on property and education, which further limit the number of men 21 years of age and over who can vote.

In 1910 men of 21 and over constituted 29.8 per cent of the white population, as compared with 25 per cent of the negro. This difference is mainly due to the fact that many of the whites are foreign born, and the foreign born consist more largely of adults and of males than the natives. Nearly one-half (49.8 per cent) of the foreign-born white population in 1910 consisted of men 21 years of age and over, while of the native white population hardly more than one-fourth (25.9 per cent) were men of that age.

In each of the color or race, nativity, and parentage groups shown in Table 34 (except the relatively unimportant groups of Indians and Chinese) males of 21 and over constituted a larger proportion of the population in 1910 than in 1900. In the case of the foreign-born whites this change indicates a larger proportion of males among the immigrants than formerly. In the other classes it reflects a change in the age distribution of the population, the exact nature and cause of which can only be determined by a detailed study of the age statistics.

Table 35 shows the number of males 21 years of age and over in specified classes of the population in 1910 and 1900, with the citizenship of foreign-born whites, and the increase during the decade.

Table 35 MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.

CLASS OF POPULATION AND CITIZENSHIP.	1910	1900	Increase:[1] 1900–1910		Per cent of total.	
			Number.	Per cent.	1910	1900
Total	26,999,151	21,134,299	5,864,852	27.8	100.0	100.0
White	24,357,514	18,918,697	5,438,817	28.7	90.2	89.5
Negro	2,458,873	2,060,302	398,571	19.3	9.1	9.7
Indian	62,967	57,077	5,890	10.3	0.2	0.3
Chinese	60,421	81,018	−20,597	−25.4	0.2	0.4
Japanese	56,638	17,205	39,433	229.2	0.2	0.1
All other	2,738	.....	2,738	.....	(2)	.....
Native white	17,710,697	14,014,427	3,696,270	26.4	65.6	66.3
Native parentage	13,211,731	10,569,743	2,641,988	25.0	48.9	50.0
Foreign parentage	3,215,082	2,535,751	679,331	26.8	11.9	12.0
Mixed parentage	1,283,884	908,933	374,951	41.3	4.8	4.3
Foreign-born white	6,646,817	4,904,270	1,742,547	35.5	24.6	23.2
Naturalized	3,034,117	2,845,473	188,644	6.6	11.2	13.5
Having first papers	570,772	411,888	158,884	38.6	2.1	1.9
Alien	2,266,535	914,917	1,351,618	147.7	8.4	4.3
Citizenship not reported	775,393	731,982	43,411	5.9	2.9	3.5

[1] A minus sign (—) denotes decrease.
[2] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

The number of males 21 and over increased 5,864,852, or 27.8 per cent, between 1900 and 1910. This is a much higher rate of increase than that in the total population, which was 21 per cent. Chiefly on account of the marked predominance of adult males among the foreign-born whites, the distribution of the total number of men of 21 and over among the several color or race, nativity, and parentage groups, as shown in the above table, differs considerably from the distribution of the total population among those groups, as shown in a preceding table (Table 1). Practically one-fourth (24.6 per cent) of the male population 21 years of age and over in 1910 were foreign-born whites, as compared with 14.5 per cent of the total population. Native whites of native parentage constituted 48.9 per cent of the total adult male population and 53.8 per cent of the total population. The corresponding percentages for native whites of foreign or mixed parentage were 16.7 and 20.5, respectively. The percentage of negroes in the male population of 21 and over was 9.1, as compared with 10.7 in the total population. The proportion of foreign-born whites in the whole number of males 21 years of age and over was higher in 1910 than in 1900, while that of the two principal native white groups and of all colored races except the Japanese was lower.

Of the 6,646,817 foreign-born whites in 1910, 3,034,117, or 45.6 per cent, were returned as naturalized; in 1900 the percentage naturalized was 58. The naturalized foreign-born whites in 1910 constituted 11.2 per cent of the total male population 21 years of age and over. Those reported as aliens in 1910 numbered 2,266,535, or considerably more than twice the number so reported in 1900. It is probable that most of the considerable number of foreign-born whites whose condition as to citizenship was not reported were also aliens. The increase in the proportion of aliens reflects the fact that a larger proportion of the foreign-born whites in 1910 were recent arrivals than was the case in 1900.

Divisions and states.—Statistics regarding males 21 years of age and over, by divisions and states, are presented in Table 36 on a subsequent page. The relative importance of the principal color or race, nativity, and parentage classes in the adult male population is graphically shown in the diagram on the opposite page.

Marked differences appear among the divisions and states with respect to the proportion which men of 21 and over form of the total population. These differences are due to differences in the ratio of males to females (compare Tables 23, 25, and 26) or to differences in the age distribution of the population, or to both causes combined. States which receive large accessions to their population, either from foreign countries or from other parts of the United States, have in general a materially larger proportion of men of 21 and over in their population than the other states. Among the geographic divisions, the Pacific and the Mountain divisions showed the highest proportions in 1910 (38.6 per cent and 34.7 per cent, respectively). Very little difference appears among the four northern divisions, in each of which the proportion was practically three-tenths, while in each of the three divisions of the South the proportion was about one-fourth. In every division, and in fact in every state except New Hampshire, Montana, and Colorado, the proportion of males 21 years of age and over was higher in 1910 than in 1900.

In the three southern divisions, where there are comparatively few foreign born, the distribution of males 21 years of age and over among the several color or race, nativity, and parentage groups is not materially different from the corresponding distribution of the total population. (Compare percentages in the last ten columns of Table 36 with percentages in Table 14.) In the North and West, however, chiefly because

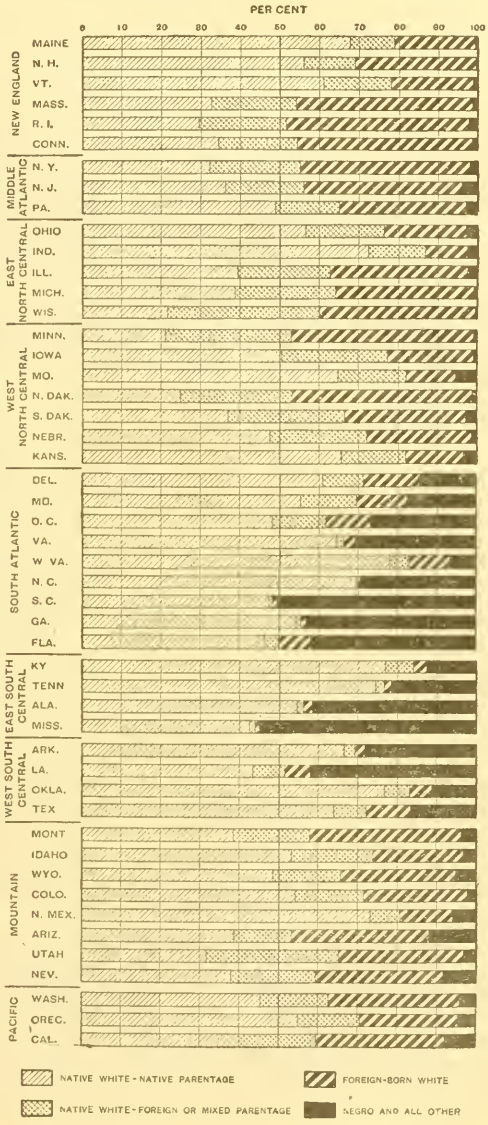
of the high proportion of adult males among the foreign-born whites, the distribution of the men of 21 and over among the several classes differs materially from the distribution of the total population. In the New England and Middle Atlantic divisions native whites of native parentage constituted in 1910 not more than two-fifths of the men of 21 and over and only slightly exceeded the foreign-born whites in number. Nearly three-fifths of the total number of men 21 years of age and over in these two divisions were either born abroad or had one or both parents born abroad. In the East North Central, West North Central, Mountain, and Pacific divisions, also, less than half the males of 21 and over were native whites of native parentage.

In Massachusetts, Rhode Island, New York, Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, and Utah less than one-third of the men of 21 and over in 1910 were native whites of native parentage. In each of the states just named except Utah, and also in Connecticut, New Jersey, Illinois, Michigan, Montana, Arizona, and Washington, more than one-third of the total number were foreign-born whites, the proportion in fact exceeding two-fifths in 7 out of the 13 states.

Taking the United States as a whole, the percentage of foreign-born whites in the total male population 21 years of age and over increased from 23.2 in 1900 to 24.6 in 1910. This, however, was the net result of diverse changes in different parts of the country, the changes in some sections being much more pronounced.

In all the New England and Middle Atlantic states there was an increase, and in most cases a marked increase, in the percentage of foreign-born whites in the total male population 21 years of age and over. In New York the percentage increased from 38 in 1900 to 43 in 1910; in Massachusetts, from 40.7 to 44.4; and in Pennsylvania, from 26.7 to 32.1. In three of the East North Central states—Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois—the percentage of foreign-born whites in this class of the population increased; in Michigan and Wisconsin, on the other hand, the percentage decreased. It decreased also in every West North Central state—from 58.3 to 45.8 in North Dakota, from 40.3 to 30.6 in South Dakota, and from 51.5 to 46.4 in Minnesota, the other states of the division showing less striking decreases. The percentage either remained practically stationary or decreased somewhat in every Mountain state except Arizona. In two of the Pacific states, Washington and Oregon, the percentage increased, while in California it declined slightly. In none of the Southern states were the changes in the percentage of foreign-born whites among males 21 years and over very notable, except in West Virginia, where the percentage increased from 5.2 in 1900 to 10.3 in 1910.

COLOR OR RACE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE OF MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1910.



MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER,

[Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.

Table 36

MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.

	DIVISION AND STATE.	Total.		Increase: 1900–1910		Per cent of total population.		White.			Negro.			Indian: 1910	Chinese: 1910	Japanese: 1910
		1910	1900	Number.	Per cent.	1910	1900	1910	1900	Per cent of increase.	1910	1900	Per cent of increase.			
1	**United States**	**26,999,151**	**21,134,299**	**5,864,852**	**27.8**	**29.4**	**27.8**	**24,357,514**	**18,918,697**	**28.7**	**2,458,873**	**2,060,302**	**19.3**	**62,967**	**60,421**	**56,638**
	GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:															
2	New England	2,019,096	1,707,955	311,141	18.2	30.8	30.5	1,992,996	1,684,707	18.3	22,074	18,761	17.7	635	3,166	219
3	Middle Atlantic	5,920,501	4,557,812	1,362,689	29.9	30.7	29.5	5,770,811	4,441,289	29.9	138,750	104,567	32.7	2,116	7,506	1,301
4	East North Central	5,604,500	4,624,078	980,422	21.2	30.7	28.9	5,489,013	4,532,027	21.1	107,179	85,382	25.5	4,909	3,020	382
5	West North Central	3,493,637	2,921,551	572,086	19.6	30.0	28.2	3,398,100	2,839,805	19.7	83,219	70,319	18.3	10,348	1,079	865
6	South Atlantic	3,071,428	2,496,785	574,643	23.0	25.2	23.9	2,112,547	1,676,493	26.0	955,364	817,224	16.9	2,001	1,404	106
7	East South Central	2,096,186	1,794,415	301,771	16.8	24.9	23.8	1,452,776	1,227,076	18.4	642,460	566,371	13.4	577	345	22
8	West South Central	2,261,366	1,584,099	677,267	42.8	25.7	24.3	1,755,641	1,183,844	48.3	488,815	385,353	26.8	15,333	1,166	321
9	Mountain	913,558	563,199	350,059	62.1	34.7	33.6	871,401	528,651	64.8	8,992	6,824	31.8	18,454	5,060	9,481
10	Pacific	1,618,879	884,105	734,774	83.1	38.6	36.6	1,514,229	804,805	88.1	12,029	5,501	118.7	8,594	37,675	43,941
	NEW ENGLAND:															
11	Maine	235,727	217,663	18,064	8.3	31.8	31.3	234,855	216,856	8.3	476	445	7.0	288	101	7
12	New Hampshire	136,668	130,987	5,681	4.3	31.7	31.8	136,393	130,648	4.4	200	230	−13.0	11	63	1
13	Vermont	113,506	108,356	5,150	4.8	31.9	31.5	112,513	108,027	4.2	975	289	237.4	9	8	1
14	Massachusetts	1,021,669	843,465	178,204	21.1	30.3	30.1	1,006,431	830,049	21.2	12,501	10,456	20.4	207	2,310	124
15	Rhode Island	163,834	127,144	36,690	28.9	30.2	29.7	160,412	124,001	29.4	3,007	2,765	10.9	74	253	28
16	Connecticut	347,692	280,340	67,352	24.0	31.2	30.9	342,392	275,126	24.4	4,765	4,576	4.1	46	431	68
	MIDDLE ATLANTIC:															
17	New York	2,836,773	2,184,965	651,808	29.8	31.1	30.1	2,783,371	2,145,057	29.8	45,877	31,425	46.0	1,706	4,817	987
18	New Jersey	774,702	555,608	219,094	39.4	30.5	29.5	744,843	532,750	39.8	28,601	21,474	33.2	73	1,033	152
19	Pennsylvania	2,309,026	1,817,239	491,787	27.1	30.1	28.8	2,242,597	1,763,482	27.2	64,272	51,668	24.4	337	1,656	162
	EAST NORTH CENTRAL:															
20	Ohio	1,484,265	1,212,223	272,042	22.4	31.1	29.2	1,444,477	1,180,599	22.4	39,188	31,235	25.5	41	501	58
21	Indiana	822,434	720,206	102,228	14.2	30.5	28.6	801,431	701,761	14.2	20,651	18,186	13.6	74	243	33
22	Illinois	1,743,182	1,401,456	341,726	24.4	30.9	29.1	1,701,042	1,370,209	24.1	39,983	29,762	34.3	68	1,857	229
23	Michigan	870,876	719,478	151,398	21.0	31.0	29.7	862,222	712,245	21.1	6,266	5,193	20.7	2,125	229	33
24	Wisconsin	683,743	570,715	113,028	19.8	29.3	27.6	679,841	567,213	19.9	1,082	1,006	7.6	2,601	190	29
	WEST NORTH CENTRAL:															
25	Minnesota	642,669	506,794	135,875	26.8	31.0	28.9	636,903	502,384	26.8	3,390	2,168	56.4	2,075	248	51
26	Iowa	663,672	635,298	28,374	4.5	29.8	28.5	657,914	630,665	4.3	5,443	4,441	22.6	205	80	27
27	Missouri	973,062	856,684	116,378	13.6	29.5	27.6	919,480	809,797	13.5	52,921	46,418	14.0	79	499	80
28	North Dakota	173,890	95,217	78,673	82.6	30.1	29.8	171,941	93,237	84.4	311	115	170.4	1,551	35	52
29	South Dakota	178,189	112,681	65,508	58.1	30.5	28.1	172,722	107,353	60.9	341	184	85.3	4,991	98	37
30	Nebraska	353,626	301,091	52,535	17.4	29.7	28.2	348,915	297,817	17.2	3,225	2,298	40.3	835	106	527
31	Kansas	508,529	413,786	94,743	22.9	30.1	28.1	490,225	398,552	23.0	17,588	14,695	19.7	612	13	91
	SOUTH ATLANTIC:															
32	Delaware	61,887	54,018	7,869	14.6	30.6	29.2	52,804	45,592	15.8	9,050	8,374	8.1	.....	29	4
33	Maryland	367,908	321,903	46,005	14.3	28.4	27.1	303,561	260,979	16.3	63,963	60,406	5.9	13	359	12
34	District of Columbia	103,761	83,823	19,938	23.8	31.3	30.1	75,765	60,318	25.6	27,621	23,072	19.7	22	312	36
35	Virginia	523,532	447,815	75,717	16.9	25.4	24.2	363,659	301,379	20.7	159,593	146,122	9.2	133	136	11
36	West Virginia	338,349	247,970	90,379	36.4	27.7	25.9	315,498	233,129	35.3	22,757	14,786	53.9	8	84	2
37	North Carolina	506,134	417,578	88,556	21.2	22.9	22.0	357,611	289,263	23.6	146,752	127,114	15.4	1,703	66	2
38	South Carolina	335,046	283,325	51,721	18.3	22.1	21.1	165,769	130,375	27.1	169,155	152,860	10.7	71	49	2
39	Georgia	620,616	500,752	119,864	23.9	23.8	22.6	353,569	277,496	27.4	266,814	223,073	19.6	24	206	3
40	Florida	214,195	139,601	74,594	53.4	28.5	26.4	124,311	77,962	59.5	89,659	61,417	46.0	27	163	34
	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
41	Kentucky	603,454	543,996	59,458	10.9	26.4	25.3	527,661	469,206	12.5	75,694	74,728	1.3	48	42	9
42	Tennessee	552,668	487,380	65,288	13.4	25.3	24.1	433,431	375,046	15.6	119,142	112,236	6.2	46	40	8
43	Alabama	513,111	413,862	99,249	24.0	24.0	22.6	298,943	232,294	28.7	213,923	181,471	17.9	181	57	4
44	Mississippi	426,953	349,177	77,776	22.3	23.8	22.5	192,741	150,530	28.0	233,701	197,936	18.1	302	206	1
	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
45	Arkansas	395,824	313,836	81,988	26.1	25.1	23.9	284,301	226,597	25.5	111,365	87,157	27.8	95	54	9
46	Louisiana	414,919	325,943	88,976	27.3	25.0	23.6	240,001	177,878	34.9	174,211	147,348	18.2	154	441	25
47	Oklahoma[1]	447,269	206,532	240,714	116.5	27.0	26.1	395,377	179,408	120.4	36,841	13,973	163.7	14,880	129	39
48	Texas	1,003,357	737,768	265,589	36.0	25.7	24.2	835,962	599,961	39.3	166,398	136,875	21.6	204	542	248
	MOUNTAIN:															
49	Montana	155,017	101,931	53,086	52.1	41.2	41.9	148,733	94,873	56.8	851	711	19.7	2,766	1,168	1,486
50	Idaho	110,863	53,932	56,931	105.6	34.0	33.3	107,469	50,328	113.5	328	130	152.3	1,039	811	1,205
51	Wyoming	63,201	37,898	25,303	66.8	43.3	41.0	59,698	36,262	64.6	1,325	481	175.5	419	219	1,463
52	Colorado	271,648	185,708	85,940	46.3	34.9	34.4	264,603	181,616	45.7	4,283	3,215	33.2	324	341	2,096
53	New Mexico	94,637	55,067	39,570	71.9	28.9	28.2	88,733	50,804	74.7	644	775	−16.9	4,793	230	237
54	Arizona	74,051	44,081	29,970	68.0	36.2	35.9	65,097	34,911	86.5	764	1,084	−29.5	6,701	1,166	323
55	Utah	104,115	67,172	36,943	55.0	27.9	24.3	100,436	65,205	54.0	568	358	58.7	885	324	1,889
56	Nevada	40,026	17,710	22,316	126.0	48.9	41.8	36,632	14,652	150.0	229	70	.....	1,527	801	782
	PACIFIC:															
57	Washington	441,294	195,572	245,722	125.6	38.6	37.7	422,679	183,999	129.7	3,120	1,230	153.7	2,858	2,304	10,165
58	Oregon	257,188	144,446	112,742	78.1	38.2	34.9	245,343	131,261	86.9	766	660	36.8	1,235	6,710	2,834
59	California	920,397	544,087	376,310	69.2	38.7	36.6	846,207	489,545	72.9	8,143	3,711	119.4	4,501	28,661	30,942

[1] Includes population of Indian Territory for 1900.

BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910 AND 1900.

[A minus sign (−) denotes decrease.]

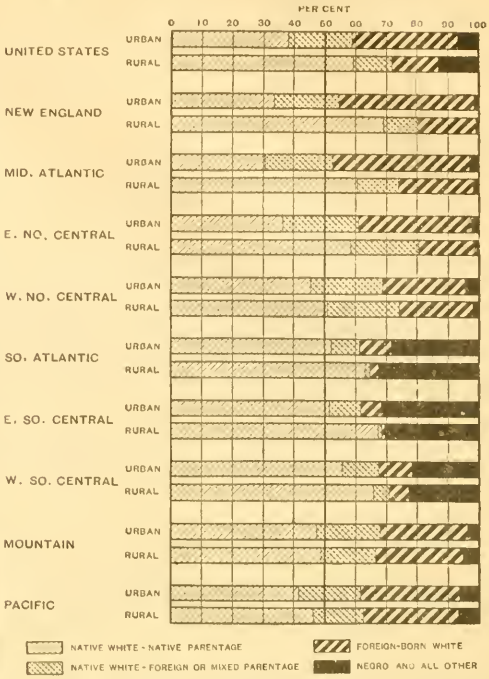
	MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.									PER CENT OF TOTAL.									
	Native white.						Foreign-born white.			White.		Negro.		Native white.				Foreign-born white.	
	Native parentage.			Foreign or mixed parentage.			1910	1900	Per cent of increase.					Native parentage.		Foreign or mixed parentage.			
	1910	1900	Per cent of increase.	1910	1900	Per cent of increase.				1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900
1	13,211,731	10,569,743	25.0	4,498,966	3,444,684	30.6	6,646,817	4,904,270	35.5	90.2	89.5	9.1	9.7	48.9	50.0	16.7	16.3	24.6	23.2
2	808,405	788,221	2.6	387,744	298,663	29.8	796,847	597,823	33.3	98.7	98.6	1.1	1.1	40.0	46.1	19.2	17.5	39.5	35.0
3	2,320,175	1,971,882	17.7	1,178,365	958,532	22.9	2,272,271	1,510,875	50.4	97.5	97.4	2.3	2.3	39.2	43.3	19.9	21.0	38.4	33.1
4	2,613,162	2,207,411	18.4	1,302,508	1,039,999	25.2	1,573,343	1,284,617	22.5	97.9	98.0	1.9	1.8	46.6	47.7	23.2	22.5	28.1	27.8
5	1,711,122	1,448,882	18.1	817,570	600,914	36.1	869,408	790,009	10.1	97.3	97.2	2.4	2.4	49.0	49.6	23.4	20.6	24.9	27.0
6	1,841,213	1,466,826	25.5	120,669	105,484	14.4	150,665	104,183	44.6	68.8	67.1	31.1	32.7	59.9	58.7	3.9	4.2	4.9	4.2
7	1,337,122	1,111,980	20.2	69,346	67,651	2.5	46,308	47,445	−2.4	69.3	68.4	30.6	31.6	63.8	62.9	3.3	3.8	2.2	2.6
8	1,428,856	943,878	51.4	154,845	109,035	42.0	171,940	130,331	31.3	77.6	74.7	21.6	24.3	63.2	59.6	6.8	6.9	7.6	8.3
9	442,848	257,597	71.9	171,016	106,192	61.0	257,537	164,862	56.2	95.4	93.8	1.0	1.2	48.5	45.7	18.7	18.8	28.2	29.3
10	708,828	373,066	90.0	296,903	158,214	87.7	508,498	273,525	85.9	93.5	91.0	0.7	0.6	43.8	42.2	18.3	17.9	31.4	30.9
11	159,769	157,377	1.5	26,622	20,964	27.0	48,464	38,515	25.8	99.6	99.6	0.2	0.2	67.8	72.3	11.3	9.6	20.6	17.7
12	76,639	82,383	−7.0	17,798	13,496	31.9	41,956	34,760	20.7	99.8	99.7	0.1	0.2	66.1	62.9	13.0	10.3	30.7	26.5
13	69,387	68,857	0.8	19,367	18,324	5.7	23,759	20,846	14.0	99.1	99.7	0.9	0.3	61.1	63.5	17.1	16.9	20.9	19.2
14	334,346	320,943	4.2	218,484	165,584	31.9	453,601	343,522	32.0	98.5	98.4	1.2	1.2	32.7	38.1	21.4	19.6	44.4	40.7
15	48,513	44,893	8.1	36,000	25,340	42.1	75,899	53,768	41.2	97.9	97.5	1.9	2.2	29.6	35.3	22.0	19.9	46.3	42.3
16	119,751	113,768	5.3	69,473	54,955	26.4	153,168	106,403	44.0	98.5	98.1	1.4	1.6	34.4	40.6	20.0	19.6	44.1	38.0
17	909,494	782,487	16.2	652,864	533,096	22.5	1,221,013	829,474	47.2	98.1	98.2	1.6	1.4	32.1	35.8	23.0	24.4	43.0	38.0
18	281,269	224,644	25.2	153,926	111,508	38.0	309,648	196,598	57.5	96.1	95.9	3.7	3.9	36.3	40.4	19.9	20.1	40.0	35.4
19	1,129,412	964,751	17.1	371,575	313,928	18.4	741,610	484,803	53.0	97.1	97.0	2.8	2.8	48.9	53.1	16.1	17.3	32.1	26.7
20	841,556	697,956	20.6	294,443	256,955	14.6	308,478	225,688	36.7	97.3	97.4	2.6	2.6	56.7	57.6	19.8	21.2	20.8	18.6
21	596,119	517,446	15.2	116,385	111,228	4.6	88,927	73,087	21.7	97.4	97.4	2.5	2.5	72.5	71.8	14.2	15.4	10.8	10.1
22	689,200	586,773	17.5	407,318	316,313	28.8	604,524	467,123	29.4	97.6	97.8	2.3	2.1	39.5	41.9	23.4	22.6	34.7	33.3
23	337,651	288,293	17.1	222,394	162,537	36.8	302,177	261,415	15.6	99.0	99.0	0.7	0.7	38.8	40.1	25.5	22.6	34.7	36.3
24	148,636	116,943	27.1	261,968	192,966	35.8	269,237	257,304	4.6	99.4	99.4	0.2	0.2	21.7	20.5	38.3	33.8	39.4	45.1
25	135,494	104,577	29.6	203,127	137,054	48.2	298,282	260,753	14.4	99.1	99.1	0.5	0.4	21.1	20.6	31.6	27.9	46.4	51.5
26	333,621	321,513	3.8	177,413	151,246	17.3	146,880	157,906	−7.0	99.1	99.3	0.8	0.7	50.3	50.6	26.7	23.8	22.1	24.9
27	630,878	551,438	14.4	167,198	145,876	14.6	121,404	112,483	7.9	94.5	94.5	5.4	5.4	64.8	64.4	17.2	17.0	12.5	13.1
28	43,358	19,777	119.2	48,862	17,902	172.9	79,721	55,558	43.5	98.9	97.9	0.2	0.1	24.9	20.8	28.1	18.8	45.8	58.3
29	65,769	35,381	85.9	52,425	26,526	97.6	54,528	45,446	20.0	96.9	95.3	0.2	0.2	36.9	31.4	29.4	23.5	30.6	40.3
30	168,559	147,508	14.3	86,011	59,384	44.8	94,345	90,925	3.8	98.7	98.9	0.9	0.8	47.7	49.0	24.3	19.7	26.7	30.2
31	333,443	268,688	24.1	82,534	62,926	31.2	74,248	66,938	10.9	96.4	96.3	3.5	3.6	65.6	64.9	16.2	15.2	14.6	16.2
32	37,677	33,270	13.2	6,351	5,575	13.9	8,776	6,747	30.1	85.3	84.4	14.6	15.5	60.9	61.6	10.3	10.3	14.2	12.5
33	203,284	172,003	18.2	52,304	46,965	11.4	47,973	42,011	14.2	82.5	81.1	17.4	18.8	55.3	53.4	14.2	14.6	13.0	13.1
34	49,949	39,557	26.3	14,078	11,161	26.1	11,738	9,600	22.3	73.0	72.0	26.6	27.5	48.1	47.2	13.6	13.3	11.3	11.5
35	338,068	280,881	20.4	10,679	9,413	13.4	14,882	11,085	34.3	69.5	67.3	30.5	32.6	64.6	62.7	2.0	2.1	2.8	2.5
36	264,694	205,216	29.0	16,117	15,035	7.2	34,687	12,878	169.4	93.2	94.0	6.7	6.0	78.2	82.8	4.8	6.1	10.3	5.2
37	352,032	284,601	23.7	2,283	2,211	3.3	3,296	2,451	34.5	70.7	69.3	29.0	30.4	69.6	68.2	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.6
38	159,009	124,097	28.1	3,405	3,299	3.2	3,355	2,979	12.6	49.5	46.0	50.5	54.0	47.5	43.8	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.1
39	337,267	263,929	27.8	7,789	6,860	13.5	8,513	6,707	26.9	57.0	55.4	43.0	44.5	54.3	52.7	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3
40	99,203	63,272	56.8	7,663	4,965	54.3	17,445	9,725	79.4	58.0	55.8	41.9	44.0	46.3	45.3	3.6	3.6	8.1	7.0
41	464,524	402,244	15.5	42,697	41,823	2.1	20,440	25,139	−18.7	87.4	86.3	12.5	13.7	77.0	73.9	7.1	7.7	3.4	4.6
42	411,200	353,621	16.3	12,119	11,916	1.7	10,112	9,509	6.3	78.4	77.0	21.6	23.0	74.4	72.6	2.2	2.4	1.8	2.0
43	279,957	216,050	29.6	8,465	8,162	3.7	10,521	8,082	30.2	58.3	56.1	41.7	43.8	54.6	52.2	1.6	2.0	2.1	2.0
44	181,441	140,065	29.5	6,065	5,750	5.5	5,235	4,715	11.0	45.1	43.1	54.7	56.7	42.5	40.1	1.4	1.6	1.2	1.4
45	263,215	208,967	26.0	11,368	9,352	21.6	9,718	8,278	17.4	71.8	72.2	28.1	27.8	66.5	66.6	2.9	3.0	2.5	2.6
46	179,778	121,356	48.1	33,794	31,182	8.1	26,519	25,340	4.7	57.8	54.6	42.0	45.2	43.3	37.2	8.1	9.6	6.4	7.8
47	343,399	154,692	122.0	28,427	13,176	115.7	23,551	11,540	104.1	88.4	86.9	8.2	6.8	76.8	74.9	6.4	6.4	5.3	5.6
48	642,464	458,863	40.0	81,346	55,325	47.0	112,152	85,773	30.8	83.3	81.3	16.6	18.6	64.0	62.2	8.1	7.5	11.2	11.6
49	59,657	35,130	69.8	29,763	19,760	50.6	59,313	39,983	48.3	95.9	93.1	0.5	0.7	38.5	34.5	19.2	19.4	38.3	39.2
50	58,978	25,786	128.7	22,647	11,051	104.9	25,844	13,491	91.6	96.9	93.3	0.3	0.2	55.2	47.8	20.4	20.5	23.3	25.0
51	30,706	18,012	70.5	10,729	7,639	40.5	18,263	10,611	72.1	94.5	95.7	2.1	1.3	48.6	47.5	17.0	20.2	28.9	28.0
52	147,268	99,563	47.9	46,821	30,891	51.6	70,514	51,162	37.8	97.4	97.8	1.6	1.7	54.2	53.6	17.2	16.6	26.0	27.5
53	69,289	39,171	76.9	6,942	4,382	58.4	12,502	7,251	72.4	95.8	92.3	0.7	1.4	73.2	71.1	7.3	8.0	13.2	13.2
54	28,752	16,183	77.7	10,663	6,567	62.4	25,682	12,161	111.2	87.9	79.2	1.0	2.5	38.8	36.7	14.4	14.9	34.7	27.6
55	32,979	18,321	80.0	34,805	22,478	54.8	32,652	24,406	33.8	96.5	97.1	0.5	0.5	31.7	27.3	33.4	33.5	31.4	36.3
56	15,219	5,431	180.2	8,646	3,424	152.5	12,767	5,797	120.2	91.5	82.7	0.6	0.4	38.0	30.7	21.6	19.3	31.9	32.7
57	199,779	92,262	116.5	75,676	29,992	152.3	147,224	61,745	138.4	95.8	94.1	0.7	0.6	45.3	47.2	17.1	15.3	33.4	31.6
58	141,266	79,220	78.3	40,168	20,555	95.4	63,909	31,486	103.0	95.4	90.9	0.3	0.4	54.9	54.8	15.6	14.2	24.8	21.8
59	367,783	201,584	82.4	181,059	107,667	68.2	297,365	180,294	64.9	91.9	90.0	0.9	0.7	40.0	37.0	19.7	19.8	32.3	33.1

Urban and rural communities.—Table 37 shows, for each geographic division, the number of males 21 years of age and over in 1910 in urban and rural communities, respectively, classified according to color or race, nativity, and parentage. The percentages formed by the several classes of population are also shown graphically in the accompanying diagram.

In the United States as a whole males 21 years of age and over formed a larger proportion of the total population in 1910 in urban than in rural communities, but the opposite was the case in the New England, Middle Atlantic, and Mountain divisions.

In the urban communities of the United States as a whole in 1910, only 38.2 per cent of the males 21 years of age and over were native whites of native parentage, while 34.3 per cent were foreign-born whites and 20.8 per cent native whites of foreign or mixed parentage; thus considerably over one-half of the total either were born abroad or had one or both parents born abroad. In rural communities, on the other hand, nearly three-fifths (59.4 per cent) of the males of 21 years and over were native whites of native parentage, only 27.7 per cent being foreign-born whites and native whites of foreign or mixed parentage. In the Middle Atlantic and New England divisions the proportion of native whites of native parentage among males of 21 years and over in urban communities was especially low (30.2 and 33.7 per cent, respectively), and the proportion of foreign-born whites especially high (44.2 and 44 per cent, respectively).

DISTRIBUTION OF MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER IN URBAN AND RURAL COMMUNITIES: 1910.



MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER IN URBAN AND RURAL COMMUNITIES, BY DIVISIONS: 1910.

Table 37

DIVISION AND CLASS OF COMMUNITY.	MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.							PER CENT OF TOTAL.					
					Native white.					Native white.			
	Total.	Per cent of total population.	White.	Negro.	Indian, Chinese, Japanese, and all other.	Native parentage.	Foreign or mixed parentage.	Foreign-born white.	White.	Negro.	Indian, Chinese, Japanese, and all other.	Native parentage.	Foreign or mixed parentage.	Foreign-born white.
United States	**26,999,151**	**29.4**	**24,357,514**	**2,458,873**	**182,764**	**13,211,731**	**4,498,966**	**6,646,817**	**90.2**	**9.1**	**0.7**	**48.9**	**16.7**	**24.6**
Urban	**13,341,135**	**31.3**	**12,453,858**	**811,945**	**75,332**	**5,092,259**	**2,779,541**	**4,582,058**	**93.3**	**6.1**	**0.6**	**38.2**	**20.8**	**34.3**
Rural	**13,658,016**	**27.7**	**11,903,656**	**1,646,928**	**107,432**	**8,119,472**	**1,719,425**	**2,064,759**	**87.2**	**12.1**	**0.8**	**59.4**	**12.6**	**15.1**
NEW ENGLAND	2,019,026	30.8	1,992,996	22,074	4,026	808,405	387,744	796,847	98.7	1.1	0.2	40.0	19.2	39.5
Urban	1,658,155	30.4	1,634,413	20,170	3,572	559,077	346,146	729,190	98.6	1.2	0.2	33.7	20.9	44.0
Rural	360,941	32.9	358,583	1,904	454	249,328	41,598	67,657	99.3	0.5	0.1	69.1	11.5	18.7
MIDDLE ATLANTIC	5,920,501	30.7	5,770,811	638,750	10,940	2,320,175	1,178,365	2,272,271	97.5	2.3	0.2	39.2	19.9	38.4
Urban	4,177,617	30.4	4,075,787	113,137	8,693	1,263,179	944,316	1,848,292	97.1	2.7	0.2	30.2	22.6	44.2
Rural	1,742,884	31.2	1,715,024	25,613	2,247	1,056,996	234,049	423,979	98.4	1.5	0.1	60.6	13.4	24.3
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	5,404,500	30.7	5,389,013	107,170	8,317	2,613,162	1,302,508	1,573,343	97.9	1.9	0.1	46.6	23.2	28.1
Urban	3,042,858	31.6	2,955,156	83,991	3,671	1,115,207	742,534	1,097,325	97.1	2.8	0.1	36.7	24.4	36.1
Rural	2,561,682	29.7	2,533,857	23,179	4,646	1,497,865	559,974	476,018	98.9	0.9	0.2	58.5	21.9	18.6
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	3,493,637	30.0	3,398,100	83,219	12,318	1,711,122	817,570	869,408	97.3	2.4	0.4	49.0	23.4	24.9
Urban	1,267,791	32.7	1,206,967	58,938	1,886	579,723	294,915	332,329	95.2	4.6	0.1	45.7	23.3	26.2
Rural	2,225,846	28.7	2,191,133	24,281	10,432	1,131,399	522,655	537,079	98.4	1.1	0.5	50.8	23.5	24.1
SOUTH ATLANTIC	3,071,428	25.2	2,112,547	955,364	3,517	1,841,213	120,669	150,665	68.8	31.1	0.1	59.9	3.9	4.9
Urban	892,835	28.9	641,383	250,083	1,369	466,228	83,020	91,535	71.8	28.0	0.2	52.2	9.4	10.3
Rural	2,178,593	23.9	1,471,164	705,281	2,148	1,374,985	37,649	59,130	67.5	32.4	0.1	63.1	1.7	2.7
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	2,096,186	24.9	1,452,776	642,460	950	1,337,122	60,346	46,308	69.3	30.6	(1)	63.8	3.3	2.2
Urban	460,715	29.3	314,122	146,339	254	237,209	47,347	29,366	68.2	31.8	0.1	51.5	10.3	6.4
Rural	1,635,471	23.9	1,138,654	496,121	696	1,099,913	21,799	16,942	69.6	30.3	(1)	67.3	1.3	1.0
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	2,261,366	25.7	1,755,641	488,815	16,910	1,428,856	154,845	171,940	77.6	21.6	0.7	63.2	6.8	7.6
Urban	589,580	30.1	463,854	123,640	2,086	329,121	68,616	66,117	78.7	21.0	0.4	55.8	11.6	11.2
Rural	1,671,786	24.5	1,291,787	365,175	14,824	1,099,735	86,229	105,823	77.3	21.8	0.9	65.8	5.2	6.3
MOUNTAIN	913,558	34.7	871,401	8,992	33,165	442,848	171,016	257,537	95.4	1.0	3.6	48.5	18.7	28.2
Urban	327,456	34.6	315,368	6,010	6,078	155,799	67,451	92,118	96.3	1.8	1.9	47.6	20.6	28.1
Rural	586,102	34.8	556,033	2,982	27,087	287,049	103,565	165,419	94.9	0.5	4.6	49.0	17.7	28.2
PACIFIC	1,618,879	38.6	1,514,229	12,029	92,621	708,828	296,903	508,498	93.5	0.7	5.7	43.8	18.3	31.4
Urban	924,168	38.8	866,808	9,637	47,723	386,626	184,396	295,786	93.8	1.0	5.2	41.8	20.0	32.0
Rural	694,711	38.4	647,421	2,392	44,898	322,202	112,507	212,712	93.2	0.3	6.5	46.4	16.2	30.6

(1) Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

Principal cities.—Statistics regarding males 21 years of age and over in cities of 100,000 inhabitants or more in 1910 are presented in Table 38, and similar statistics in somewhat less detail for cities having from 25,000 to 100,000 inhabitants are presented in Table 39.

Among the cities of 100,000 inhabitants or more in 1910 there were seven in which males 21 years of age and over formed more than 35 per cent of the total population, namely, Kansas City, Mo., Los Angeles, Oakland, Portland, Oreg., San Francisco, Seattle, and Spokane. In New York City the percentage was 30.1, and in no city did the percentage fall below 26.

Foreign-born whites constituted at least one-half of the males 21 years of age and over in 1910 in Bridgeport, Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit, Fall River (63.8 per cent, the highest for any city of 100,000 inhabitants or more), Lowell, New York City (57.8 per cent), Paterson, and Worcester. On the other hand, native whites of native parentage formed less than one-fifth of the total number in Chicago, Fall River (11.3 per cent), Lowell, Milwaukee, New York City (16 per cent), and Paterson. The percentage of native whites of foreign or mixed parentage was especially high in Buffalo, Cincinnati, Milwaukee, Rochester, St. Louis, and St. Paul.

MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER IN CITIES OF 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1910 AND 1900.

Table 38

CITY.	MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.												PER CENT OF TOTAL: 1910			
	Total.		Per cent of total population.		Native white.				Foreign-born white.		Negro.		Indian, Chinese, Japanese, and all other: 1910	Native white.		Foreign-born white.	Negro.
					Native parentage.		Foreign or mixed parentage.							Native parentage.	Foreign or mixed parentage.		
	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900					
Albany, N. Y.	32,000	28,410	31.9	30.2	11,959	9,663	11,435	10,478	8,192	7,768	379	490	35	37.4	35.7	25.6	1.2
Atlanta, Ga.	44,510	23,185	28.7	25.8	26,625	12,932	1,665	1,055	2,287	1,258	13,865	7,896	68	59.8	3.7	5.1	31.2
Baltimore, Md.	163,554	141,271	29.3	27.8	68,492	57,502	34,895	31,997	33,638	29,515	26,214	21,806	315	41.9	21.3	20.6	16.0
Birmingham, Ala.	40,699	12,246	30.7	31.9	19,493	5,825	1,811	752	2,944	973	16,441	4,689	10	47.9	4.4	7.2	40.4
Boston, Mass.	208,321	176,068	31.1	31.4	47,806	47,733	51,139	41,701	103,160	81,058	5,070	4,441	1,146	22.9	24.5	49.5	2.4
Bridgeport, Conn.	32,991	21,952	32.3	30.9	8,462	6,516	6,945	5,066	17,114	9,943	471	357	59	25.5	21.1	51.9	1.4
Buffalo, N. Y.	128,133	97,938	30.2	27.8	30,517	20,418	10,446	31,903	56,337	44,869	740	652	93	23.8	31.6	44.0	0.6
Cambridge, Mass.	30,262	26,864	28.9	29.2	7,048	7,636	7,093	5,985	14,636	12,004	1,384	1,131	101	23.3	23.4	48.4	4.6
Chicago, Ill.	700,590	511,048	32.1	30.1	125,703	103,674	175,397	121,804	379,850	271,962	17,845	12,414	1,795	17.9	25.0	54.2	2.5
Cincinnati, Ohio.	113,919	92,799	31.3	28.5	37,419	22,314	42,366	38,628	26,723	26,844	7,387	4,997	24	32.8	37.2	23.5	6.5
Cleveland, Ohio.	177,386	111,522	31.6	29.2	36,358	23,637	43,058	28,441	94,431	56,973	3,298	2,368	241	20.5	24.3	53.2	1.9
Columbus, Ohio.	60,802	40,071	33.5	31.9	36,000	22,280	11,244	8,838	8,487	5,980	5,028	2,955	43	59.3	18.5	13.9	8.3
Dayton, Ohio.	38,236	25,746	32.8	30.2	21,281	12,984	7,848	6,828	7,303	4,790	1,781	1,124	23	55.7	20.5	19.1	4.7
Denver, Colo.	71,990	42,712	33.7	31.9	34,118	20,877	15,934	8,426	19,204	11,778	1,999	1,331	735	47.4	22.1	26.7	2.8
Detroit, Mich.	150,017	78,855	32.2	27.6	32,653	15,830	39,761	21,426	75,323	40,216	2,224	1,372	56	21.8	26.5	50.2	1.5
Fall River, Mass.	31,647	26,842	26.5	25.6	3,561	3,582	7,699	5,379	20,181	17,732	133	71	73	11.3	24.3	63.8	0.4
Grand Rapids, Mich.	34,295	24,906	30.5	28.4	11,792	8,279	8,527	5,745	13,689	10,683	264	192	23	34.4	24.9	39.9	0.8
Indianapolis, Ind.	76,743	52,544	32.8	31.1	45,585	27,990	13,149	10,987	10,407	8,335	7,556	5,200	46	59.4	17.1	13.6	9.8
Jersey City, N. J.	80,866	60,319	30.2	29.2	17,336	13,444	23,574	18,300	37,707	27,104	2,104	1,260	145	21.4	29.2	46.6	2.8
Kansas City, Mo.	87,457	53,708	35.2	32.8	51,616	29,881	13,601	8,761	13,052	9,183	9,101	5,797	87	59.0	15.6	14.9	10.4
Los Angeles, Cal.	114,889	33,049	36.0	32.2	57,829	16,024	20,228	5,765	29,576	8,648	2,571	632	4,685	50.3	17.6	25.7	2.2
Louisville, Ky.	67,676	59,561	30.2	29.1	28,456	20,921	17,190	16,175	8,334	10,047	13,687	12,416	9	42.0	25.4	12.3	20.2
Lowell, Mass.	31,300	27,059	29.4	28.5	5,859	6,259	7,156	5,392	18,191	15,305	44	47	50	18.7	22.9	58.1	0.1
Memphis, Tenn.	44,309	31,405	33.8	30.7	19,781	11,172	3,847	3,256	3,403	2,697	17,238	14,251	40	44.6	8.7	7.7	38.9
Milwaukee, Wis.	113,106	75,020	30.3	26.3	15,436	7,872	41,114	26,313	56,101	40,455	396	358	59	13.6	36.3	49.6	0.1
Minneapolis, Minn.	105,305	63,711	34.9	31.4	31,749	18,401	27,053	14,422	45,159	30,227	1,227	637	117	30.1	25.7	42.9	1.2
Nashville, Tenn.	30,774	22,191	27.9	27.4	17,422	11,178	2,196	2,061	1,435	1,457	9,713	7,476	8	56.6	7.1	4.7	31.6
New Haven, Conn.	40,510	32,566	30.3	30.1	10,853	10,990	9,186	7,582	19,194	13,630	1,191	863	86	26.8	22.7	47.4	2.9
New Orleans, La.	96,997	75,440	28.6	26.3	33,767	18,910	24,134	22,699	13,486	13,603	25,269	19,809	341	34.8	24.9	13.9	26.1
New York, N. Y.	1,433,749	1,007,670	30.1	29.3	229,362	178,900	339,611	264,205	828,793	539,746	30,855	18,651	5,128	16.0	23.7	57.8	2.2
Manhattan Borough.	*787,555*	*553,726*	*31.2*	*29.9*	*99,114*	*83,850*	*142,087*	*129,061*	*491,246*	*324,651*	*21,279*	*11,638*	*3,829*	*13.6*	*19.5*	*63.4*	*2.9*
Bronx Borough.	*126,935*	*57,802*	*29.5*	*28.3*	*19,547*	*10,029*	*37,266*	*17,470*	*68,676*	*29,346*	*1,269*	*757*	*187*	*15.4*	*29.4*	*54.1*	*1.0*
Brooklyn Borough.	*470,586*	*332,716*	*28.8*	*28.5*	*86,752*	*70,794*	*127,167*	*99,883*	*248,544*	*155,600*	*7,011*	*5,275*	*922*	*18.4*	*27.0*	*52.8*	*1.5*
Queens Borough.	*83,378*	*43,176*	*29.0*	*28.2*	*16,724*	*8,461*	*26,206*	*12,503*	*38,350*	*21,383*	*959*	*631*	*134*	*20.3*	*31.8*	*46.6*	*1.2*
Richmond Borough.	*26,500*	*20,257*	*30.8*	*30.2*	*7,225*	*5,766*	*6,905*	*5,348*	*11,977*	*8,766*	*537*	*300*	*56*	*27.3*	*26.1*	*40.2*	*1.3*
Newark, N. J.	103,234	70,558	29.7	28.7	24,386	17,656	25,938	19,195	49,674	31,483	3,015	1,966	221	23.6	25.1	48.1	2.9
Oakland, Cal.	53,967	20,851	35.9	31.1	17,040	6,987	12,783	4,863	19,334	7,701	1,238	355	3,566	31.6	23.7	35.8	2.3
Omaha, Nebr.	43,216	34,620	34.8	33.8	17,601	15,002	9,874	6,883	13,788	11,383	1,885	1,257	68	40.7	22.8	31.9	4.4
Paterson, N. J.	36,873	29,648	29.4	28.2	7,115	5,774	9,046	6,923	20,182	16,475	453	336	77	19.3	24.5	54.7	1.2
Philadelphia, Pa.	468,813	386,953	30.3	29.9	160,396	141,741	112,186	96,070	167,072	127,915	28,120	20,095	1,039	34.2	23.9	35.6	6.0
Pittsburgh, Pa.[1]	166,424	136,421	31.2	30.2	45,933	37,060	40,737	35,507	70,148	55,958	9,362	7,719	244	27.6	24.5	42.2	5.6
Portland, Oreg.	88,908	38,353	42.9	42.4	41,408	13,886	15,283	6,312	25,230	9,636	525	386	6,462	46.6	17.2	28.4	0.6
Providence, R. I.	68,983	53,131	30.8	30.3	17,920	16,755	16,192	11,759	32,863	22,808	1,765	1,500	243	26.0	23.5	47.6	2.6
Richmond, Va.	37,204	23,436	29.2	27.6	19,551	11,799	2,320	1,745	2,040	1,401	13,279	8,472	14	52.6	6.2	5.5	35.7
Rochester, N. Y.	69,564	45,395	31.9	27.9	20,467	12,459	21,683	15,508	27,067	17,242	305	175	42	29.4	31.2	38.9	0.4
St. Louis, Mo.	221,913	171,798	32.3	29.9	67,002	42,588	74,623	61,948	63,440	55,223	16,381	11,727	467	30.2	33.6	28.6	7.4
St. Paul, Minn.	72,073	51,027	33.6	31.3	18,559	13,102	22,832	14,407	29,048	22,435	1,573	1,051	61	25.8	31.7	40.3	2.2
San Francisco, Cal.	175,951	128,985	42.2	37.6	41,619	27,179	46,740	33,579	75,768	56,102	831	619	10,993	23.7	26.6	43.1	0.5
Scranton, Pa.	37,059	28,075	28.5	27.5	8,759	6,170	10,617	8,056	17,461	13,629	216	207	6	23.6	28.6	47.1	0.6
Seattle, Wash.	101,685	39,503	42.9	49.0	41,632	19,634	17,323	5,442	36,097	11,521	1,204	169	5,429	40.9	17.0	35.5	1.2
Spokane, Wash.	40,254	14,944	38.6	40.6	18,893	7,259	8,147	2,857	12,389	4,324	305	169	520	46.9	20.2	30.8	0.8
Syracuse, N. Y.	44,713	32,499	32.6	30.0	17,377	11,826	11,940	9,883	14,944	10,404	437	356	15	38.9	26.7	33.4	1.0
Toledo, Ohio.	52,748	38,257	31.3	29.0	21,209	13,919	14,955	10,859	15,826	12,843	719	606	39	40.2	28.4	30.0	1.4
Washington, D. C.	103,761	83,823	31.3	30.1	49,949	39,557	14,078	11,161	11,738	9,600	27,621	23,072	375	48.1	13.6	11.3	26.6
Worcester, Mass.	45,601	35,743	31.2	30.2	12,343	11,319	9,988	7,441	22,816	16,541	384	339	70	27.1	21.9	50.0	0.8

[1] Includes population of Allegheny for 1900.

MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, WITH CITIZENSHIP OF FOREIGN-BORN WHITES, IN CITIES HAVING FROM 25,000 TO 100,000 INHABITANTS: 1910.

Table 39

CITY.	MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.							PER CENT OF TOTAL: 1910				FOREIGN-BORN WHITE MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1910			
	Total.		Native white: 1910		Foreign-born white: 1910	Negro: 1910	Indian, Chinese, Japanese, and all other: 1910	Native white.		Foreign-born white.	Negro.	Naturalized.	Having first papers.	Alien.	Citizenship not reported.
	1910	1900	Native parentage.	Foreign or mixed parentage.				Native parentage.	Foreign or mixed parentage.						
Alabama															
Mobile	15,014	10,645	5,376	1,815	1,228	6,578	17	35.8	12.1	8.2	43.8	652	68	328	180
Montgomery	10,789	7,792	4,971	429	394	4,988	7	46.1	4.0	3.7	46.2	201	15	50	128
Arkansas															
Little Rock	14,801	11,744	7,668	1,466	1,066	4,592	9	51.8	9.9	7.2	31.0	629	52	117	268
California															
Berkeley	12,622	3,734	5,363	2,822	3,627	56	754	42.5	22.4	28.7	0.4	2,096	339	854	338
Pasadena	9,262	2,675	5,509	1,459	1,772	227	295	59.5	15.8	19.1	2.5	1,101	125	402	144
Sacramento	18,777	10,914	6,972	4,437	5,331	207	1,830	37.1	23.6	28.4	1.1	2,424	402	1,779	726
San Diego	14,824	5,885	7,853	2,461	3,845	232	433	53.0	16.6	25.9	1.6	2,057	190	936	662
San Jose	9,761	6,586	3,837	2,370	2,963	66	525	39.3	24.3	30.4	0.7	1,637	181	812	333
Colorado															
Colorado Springs	9,213	6,773	5,877	1,539	1,434	338	25	63.8	16.7	15.6	3.7	748	83	279	324
Pueblo	16,814	10,142	8,953	2,310	4,777	581	193	53.2	13.7	28.4	3.5	1,773	230	1,991	783
Connecticut															
Hartford	31,121	26,631	9,615	6,945	13,975	501	85	30.9	22.3	44.9	1.6	6,294	1,112	5,751	818
Meriden town	9,445	8,272	2,408	2,650	4,346	29	12	25.5	28.1	46.0	0.3	2,308	348	1,280	410
Meriden city	*7,996*	*7,040*	*2,027*	*2,388*	*3,690*	*29*	*12*	*25.4*	*28.0*	*46.1*	*0.4*	*1,931*	*312*	*1,116*	*331*
New Britain	13,984	8,041	2,426	2,675	8,843	25	15	17.3	19.1	63.2	0.2	3,054	693	4,476	620
Norwich town	8,292	7,035	2,499	2,026	3,558	191	18	30.1	24.4	42.9	2.3	1,456	185	1,677	240
Stamford town	8,947	5,548	3,149	1,699	3,979	96	24	35.2	19.0	44.5	1.1	1,486	326	1,739	428
Stamford city	*7,638*	*4,602*	*2,471*	*1,472*	*3,579*	*93*	*23*	*32.4*	*19.3*	*46.9*	*1.2*	*1,317*	*281*	*1,590*	*391*
Waterbury	22,801	13,558	5,085	4,965	12,463	252	36	22.3	21.8	54.7	1.1	4,662	595	6,598	608
Delaware															
Wilmington	27,519	23,157	13,253	4,511	6,754	2,981	20	48.2	16.4	24.5	10.8	2,872	520	2,671	691
Florida															
Jacksonville	19,392	8,183	7,490	881	1,308	9,652	61	38.6	4.5	6.7	49.8	587	69	276	376
Tampa	11,691	4,939	3,574	750	4,407	2,926	34	30.6	6.4	37.7	25.0	919	175	2,765	548
Georgia															
Augusta	11,949	10,346	5,739	603	498	5,067	42	48.0	5.0	4.2	42.4	261	32	94	111
Macon	11,647	6,088	5,933	340	381	4,988	5	50.9	2.9	3.3	42.8	161	21	72	127
Savannah	19,557	15,994	6,329	1,529	1,709	9,962	28	32.4	7.8	8.7	50.9	938	121	357	293
Illinois															
Aurora	9,711	7,042	3,537	2,505	3,566	100	3	36.4	25.8	36.7	1.0	1,795	171	1,150	450
Bloomington	8,009	6,828	4,212	1,907	1,612	272	6	52.6	23.8	20.1	3.4	1,152	53	137	270
Danville	8,514	5,016	5,533	1,437	1,005	526	13	65.0	16.9	11.8	6.2	727	46	60	172
Decatur	9,703	6,057	6,766	1,540	1,127	260	10	69.7	15.9	11.6	2.7	694	53	110	270
East St. Louis	21,005	9,841	8,930	4,041	5,729	2,286	19	42.5	19.2	27.3	10.9	1,613	374	2,701	1,041
Elgin	7,910	5,353	2,788	2,404	2,651	56	11	35.2	30.4	33.5	0.7	1,608	127	280	636
Joliet	11,477	8,932	2,426	2,971	5,877	195	8	21.1	25.9	51.2	1.7	2,483	284	2,671	439
Peoria	23,054	18,104	11,482	6,248	4,661	644	19	49.8	27.1	20.2	2.8	2,598	191	1,020	852
Quincy	11,388	10,276	4,785	4,230	1,807	555	11	42.0	37.1	15.9	4.9	1,342	21	51	393
Rockford	15,014	8,856	4,497	3,333	7,102	74	8	30.0	22.2	47.3	0.5	4,094	625	1,822	561
Springfield	16,090	9,913	7,747	3,952	3,356	1,021	14	48.1	24.6	20.9	6.3	1,940	242	454	720
Indiana															
Evansville	21,443	16,756	10,818	6,090	2,289	2,242	4	50.5	28.4	10.7	10.5	1,683	132	115	359
Fort Wayne	19,678	12,595	9,702	5,964	3,785	215	12	49.3	30.3	19.2	1.1	2,459	363	516	447
South Bend	16,566	10,462	6,584	2,950	6,787	225	20	39.7	17.8	41.0	1.4	2,226	2,434	1,309	818
Terre Haute	18,609	11,089	12,553	3,075	2,057	906	18	67.5	16.5	11.1	4.9	1,080	164	229	584
Iowa															
Cedar Rapids	10,387	7,462	5,119	2,554	2,619	93	2	49.3	24.6	25.2	0.9	1,531	185	416	487
Clinton	8,397	6,627	3,187	2,453	2,615	142	.....	38.0	29.2	31.1	1.7	1,697	98	549	280
Council Bluffs	9,439	7,643	4,826	2,034	2,309	160	110	51.1	21.5	24.5	1.7	1,302	94	519	394
Davenport	13,703	10,372	4,336	5,007	4,132	224	4	31.6	36.5	30.2	1.6	2,597	264	488	783
Des Moines	27,359	18,911	15,976	5,088	5,231	1,043	21	58.4	18.6	19.1	3.8	2,807	280	893	1,251
Dubuque	11,983	10,977	3,308	5,402	3,220	47	6	27.6	45.1	26.9	0.4	2,281	120	410	409
Sioux City	16,932	10,082	7,224	3,801	5,781	122	4	42.7	22.4	34.1	0.7	2,408	459	1,821	1,093
Waterloo	8,945	3,880	5,360	2,076	1,494	14	1	59.9	23.2	16.7	0.2	650	64	416	364
Kansas															
Kansas City	26,562	15,589	14,227	3,514	5,710	3,088	23	53.6	13.2	21.5	11.6	2,427	642	1,734	907
Topeka	13,977	9,657	8,496	1,987	2,123	1,364	7	60.8	14.2	15.2	9.8	1,115	133	413	462
Wichita	17,788	7,442	13,054	2,250	1,591	880	13	73.4	12.6	8.9	4.9	653	88	353	497
Kentucky															
Covington	15,585	11,598	7,645	5,082	1,885	961	12	49.1	32.6	12.1	6.2	1,435	88	88	274
Lexington	11,081	7,719	6,498	692	509	3,379	3	58.6	6.2	4.6	30.5	330	22	78	79
Newport	8,786	7,702	3,483	3,602	1,534	167	.....	39.6	41.0	17.5	1.9	1,009	86	190	249
Louisiana															
Shreveport	8,635	4,693	3,896	493	525	3,704	17	45.1	5.7	6.1	42.9	248	6	111	160
Maine															
Lewiston	7,267	6,307	2,381	1,356	3,502	18	10	32.8	18.7	48.2	0.2	1,406	57	1,558	481
Portland	18,447	15,433	10,208	3,094	5,023	80	42	55.3	16.8	27.2	0.4	2,222	252	1,811	738
Massachusetts															
Brockton	17,905	12,357	7,198	3,494	7,033	151	29	40.2	19.5	39.3	0.8	3,167	682	2,909	275
Brookline town	7,346	5,336	3,424	1,543	2,307	50	22	46.6	21.0	31.4	0.7	1,274	138	723	172
Chelsea	10,112	10,198	2,436	1,699	5,883	66	28	24.1	16.8	58.2	0.7	2,133	647	2,840	263
Chicopee	7,072	5,476	1,121	1,612	4,330	3	6	15.9	22.8	61.2	(1)	1,280	167	2,734	149
Everett	9,561	7,048	3,449	1,808	4,085	204	15	36.1	18.9	42.7	2.1	2,228	294	1,363	200
Fitchburg	11,027	9,102	2,935	2,128	5,933	20	11	26.6	19.3	53.8	0.2	1,950	382	3,189	412
Haverhill	13,533	11,182	6,069	2,377	4,936	120	31	44.8	17.6	36.5	0.9	1,915	340	2,540	141
Holyoke	15,528	11,791	2,239	3,806	9,457	10	16	14.4	24.5	60.9	0.1	3,765	418	4,615	659
Lawrence	25,983	17,813	3,113	5,274	17,414	128	54	12.0	20.3	67.0	0.5	6,588	678	9,608	540
Lynn	29,171	21,485	11,167	5,642	12,038	218	106	38.3	19.3	41.3	0.7	4,931	978	5,522	607

[1] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, WITH CITIZENSHIP OF FOREIGN-BORN WHITES, IN CITIES HAVING FROM 25,000 TO 100,000 INHABITANTS: 1910—Continued.

Table 39—Continued.

CITY.	MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.							PER CENT OF TOTAL: 1910				FOREIGN-BORN WHITE MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1910			
	Total.		Native white: 1910					Native white.							
	1910	1900	Native parentage.	Foreign or mixed parentage.	Foreign-born white: 1910	Negro: 1910	Indian, Chinese, Japanese, and all other: 1910	Native parentage.	Foreign or mixed parentage.	Foreign-born white.	Negro.	Naturalized.	Having first papers.	Alien.	Citizenship not reported.
Massachusetts—Continued.															
Malden	12,218	9,496	4,379	2,296	5,404	119	20	35.8	18.8	44.2	1.0	2,941	536	1,739	188
New Bedford	28,263	17,162	5,778	4,353	17,151	934	47	20.4	15.4	60.7	3.3	5,441	788	10,084	838
Newton	10,817	9,265	4,615	2,911	4,061	100	30	42.7	18.6	37.5	0.9	1,829	310	1,689	233
Pittsfield	10,236	6,187	3,936	2,985	3,176	103	36	38.5	29.2	31.0	1.0	1,549	135	1,353	139
Quincy	9,820	6,916	2,787	1,997	4,996	15	25	28.4	20.3	50.9	0.2	2,367	527	1,922	180
Salem	12,629	10,097	3,869	2,980	5,696	53	31	30.6	23.6	45.1	0.4	2,443	221	2,798	234
Somerville	22,883	18,148	9,226	4,728	8,814	54	61	40.3	20.7	38.5	0.2	4,263	671	3,403	477
Springfield	27,360	18,473	10,906	6,008	9,942	456	54	39.9	22.0	36.3	1.6	4,182	792	4,520	448
Taunton	10,236	9,215	3,511	2,421	4,206	91	7	34.3	23.7	41.1	0.9	1,506	117	2,200	383
Waltham	7,952	6,669	3,015	1,834	3,068	9	26	37.9	23.1	38.6	0.1	1,525	216	1,146	181
Michigan															
Battle Creek	8,429	5,798	5,569	1,396	1,259	197	8	66.1	16.6	14.9	2.3	570	64	324	301
Bay City	12,654	7,259	3,000	4,376	5,213	62	3	23.7	34.6	41.2	0.5	4,009	262	634	308
Flint	15,107	4,027	7,741	3,582	3,628	147	9	51.2	23.7	24.0	1.0	1,579	196	1,719	134
Jackson	10,768	8,211	5,957	2,461	2,182	155	13	55.3	22.9	20.3	1.4	1,189	119	612	271
Kalamazoo	12,588	7,461	6,514	2,662	3,149	254	9	51.7	21.1	25.0	2.0	1,505	134	719	791
Lansing	10,757	4,664	6,523	2,109	2,006	113	6	60.6	19.6	18.6	1.1	1,029	137	610	230
Saginaw	15,347	11,838	4,326	5,303	5,584	127	7	28.2	34.6	36.4	0.8	3,799	166	717	902
Minnesota															
Duluth	30,066	18,937	5,864	6,301	17,663	198	40	19.5	21.0	58.7	0.7	8,359	2,172	4,774	2,358
Missouri															
Joplin	9,921	8,300	8,131	978	525	282	5	82.0	9.9	5.3	2.8	350	18	53	104
St. Joseph	26,051	34,374	15,755	4,401	4,281	1,598	16	60.5	16.9	16.4	6.1	2,256	305	956	764
Springfield	10,516	6,469	8,188	1,107	638	583	.....	77.9	10.5	6.1	5.5	364	16	31	227
Montana															
Butte	16,037	13,387	4,170	3,677	7,825	117	248	26.0	22.9	48.8	0.7	4,662	786	1,657	720
Nebraska															
Lincoln	13,923	12,528	8,122	2,386	3,101	302	12	58.3	17.1	22.3	2.2	1,372	803	610	316
South Omaha	8,677	9,880	2,303	1,509	4,377	313	175	26.5	17.4	50.4	3.6	1,956	663	1,302	456
New Hampshire															
Manchester	19,730	15,395	4,768	3,444	11,486	13	19	24.2	17.5	58.2	0.1	4,566	442	4,845	1,633
Nashua	7,763	6,706	2,672	1,333	3,748	5	5	34.4	17.2	48.3	0.1	1,190	75	2,199	284
New Jersey															
Atlantic City	15,626	9,368	7,056	1,748	2,996	3,756	70	45.2	11.2	19.2	24.0	1,170	312	822	692
Bayonne	16,453	9,308	2,748	3,396	10,109	166	34	16.7	20.6	61.4	1.0	3,364	719	5,290	736
Camden	28,826	22,249	14,374	5,053	7,397	1,945	57	49.9	17.5	25.7	6.7	3,041	486	2,952	918
East Orange	9,764	5,774	5,106	2,132	2,059	422	25	52.3	21.8	21.3	4.3	1,187	121	436	335
Elizabeth	22,606	15,191	4,979	5,488	11,713	400	26	22.0	24.3	51.8	1.8	5,036	1,077	4,572	1,028
Hoboken	22,320	17,089	3,138	5,539	13,562	39	42	14.1	24.8	60.8	0.2	5,796	1,447	5,238	1,081
Orange	8,493	6,649	2,019	2,073	3,660	720	21	23.8	24.4	43.1	8.5	1,822	324	1,191	323
Passaic	14,924	7,552	1,861	1,961	10,920	156	26	12.5	13.1	73.2	1.0	2,967	747	5,231	1,975
Perth Amboy	9,994	5,782	1,416	1,316	7,201	50	11	14.2	13.2	72.1	0.5	2,231	489	3,913	568
Trenton	31,203	22,110	11,629	5,479	12,938	1,124	33	37.3	17.6	41.5	3.6	5,253	943	5,736	1,006
West Hoboken town	10,273	6,403	1,279	2,774	6,177	20	23	12.5	27.0	60.1	0.2	2,905	789	1,728	735
New York															
Amsterdam	9,501	6,009	3,031	1,739	4,691	33	7	31.9	18.3	49.4	0.3	1,808	252	2,310	321
Auburn	11,949	10,084	4,875	3,060	3,788	213	13	40.8	25.6	31.7	1.8	1,743	209	1,680	156
Binghamton	15,666	12,189	9,460	2,644	3,310	244	8	60.4	16.9	21.1	1.6	1,260	238	1,060	752
Elmira	11,991	11,349	6,598	2,705	2,494	183	11	55.0	22.6	20.8	1.5	1,648	94	669	83
Jamestown	10,023	6,738	3,201	1,747	5,035	39	1	31.9	17.4	50.2	0.4	2,741	453	1,095	746
Kingston	7,558	6,804	3,769	2,003	1,587	197	2	49.9	26.5	21.0	2.6	955	82	352	198
Mount Vernon	8,854	5,758	2,849	2,136	3,612	236	21	32.2	24.1	40.8	2.7	1,950	341	1,150	171
New Rochelle	8,942	4,454	2,534	1,939	4,000	445	24	28.3	21.7	44.7	5.0	1,979	559	1,332	130
Newburgh	8,471	7,056	3,925	2,106	2,241	189	10	46.3	24.9	26.5	2.2	1,125	109	550	457
Niagara Falls	10,352	6,478	2,397	2,078	5,755	118	4	23.2	20.1	55.6	1.1	2,082	373	2,892	408
Poughkeepsie	8,682	7,190	4,374	1,969	2,122	211	6	50.4	22.7	24.4	2.4	994	130	487	511
Schenectady	25,073	11,093	10,490	4,877	9,562	85	59	41.8	19.5	38.1	0.3	3,856	741	4,071	894
Troy	22,483	17,038	8,007	7,682	6,554	226	14	35.6	34.2	29.2	1.0	4,388	186	1,419	561
Utica	22,679	16,216	6,902	6,300	9,341	135	1	30.4	27.8	41.2	0.6	4,326	542	3,662	811
Watertown	8,584	6,782	4,077	1,673	2,798	30	6	47.5	19.5	32.6	0.3	1,050	131	1,255	362
Yonkers	23,533	13,385	5,464	5,215	12,295	501	58	23.2	22.2	52.2	2.1	5,529	1,110	5,060	496
North Carolina															
Charlotte	9,025	4,557	5,820	162	240	2,801	2	64.5	1.8	2.7	31.0	100	28	51	61
Wilmington	7,129	5,373	3,566	229	259	3,066	9	50.0	3.2	3.6	43.0	142	9	38	70
Ohio															
Akron	23,767	12,620	11,931	4,541	7,051	238	6	50.2	19.1	29.7	1.0	2,459	317	3,198	1,077
Canton	16,874	8,818	8,548	3,178	5,010	129	9	50.7	18.8	29.7	0.8	2,005	203	2,575	227
Hamilton	10,956	7,148	5,907	3,046	1,703	297	3	53.9	27.8	15.5	2.7	1,042	78	339	244
Lima	9,376	6,459	6,832	1,391	818	329	6	72.9	14.8	8.7	3.5	470	24	117	207
Lorain	10,177	5,825	2,393	1,445	6,216	121	2	23.5	14.2	61.1	1.2	1,496	459	3,518	743
Newark	8,336	5,451	5,618	1,358	1,236	117	7	67.4	16.3	14.8	1.4	350	45	536	305
Springfield	15,361	11,780	9,193	2,760	1,662	1,735	11	59.8	18.0	10.8	11.3	916	38	249	459
Youngstown	28,457	13,591	7,795	5,533	14,027	785	17	27.7	19.7	49.8	2.8	4,268	661	7,543	1,555
Zanesville	8,698	6,857	5,983	1,428	859	424	4	68.8	16.4	9.9	4.9	348	27	286	198
Oklahoma															
Muskogee	8,808	1,321	5,363	575	344	2,464	62	60.9	6.5	3.9	28.0	117	12	50	165
Oklahoma City	24,736	3,643	17,615	2,490	2,122	2,392	117	71.2	10.1	8.6	9.7	848	102	607	565
Pennsylvania															
Allentown	15,232	10,160	10,864	1,612	2,705	47	4	71.3	10.6	17.8	0.3	904	257	1,366	178
Altoona	15,708	10,923	10,648	2,129	2,757	165	9	67.8	13.6	17.6	1.1	1,083	201	1,116	357
Chester	12,336	10,095	4,908	2,320	3,476	1,615	17	39.8	18.8	28.2	13.1	1,137	106	1,828	405
Easton	8,750	7,455	5,817	1,381	1,452	95	5	66.5	15.8	16.6	1.1	646	74	688	44
Erie	20,095	15,485	6,428	5,964	7,562	134	7	32.0	29.7	37.6	0.7	3,348	410	2,704	1,100
Harrisburg	20,171	14,687	14,785	1,842	1,979	1,550	15	73.3	9.1	9.8	7.7	917	121	872	69

MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, WITH CITIZENSHIP OF FOREIGN-BORN WHITES, IN CITIES HAVING FROM 25,000 TO 100,000 INHABITANTS: 1910—Continued.

Table 39—Continued.

CITY.	MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.							PER CENT OF TOTAL: 1910				FOREIGN-BORN WHITE MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1910			
	Total.		Native white: 1910		Foreign-born white: 1910	Negro: 1910	Indian, Chinese, Japanese, and all other: 1910	Native white.		Foreign-born white.	Negro.	Naturalized.	Having first papers.	Alien.	Citizenship not reported.
	1910	1900	Native parentage.	Foreign or mixed parentage.				Native parentage.	Foreign or mixed parentage.						
Pennsylvania—Continued.															
Hazleton	6,724	3,656	1,719	2,014	2,972	11	8	25.6	30.0	44.2	0.2	1,457	119	1,154	242
Johnstown	18,808	10,968	6,709	2,672	9,225	185	17	35.7	14.2	49.0	1.0	1,621	190	6,951	463
Lancaster	13,492	11,238	9,555	2,181	1,472	275	9	70.8	16.2	10.9	2.0	1,028	68	319	57
McKeesport	12,840	9,812	3,768	2,265	6,551	248	8	29.3	17.6	51.0	1.9	2,548	410	3,196	397
New Castle	11,822	8,813	5,318	1,594	4,707	189	14	45.0	13.5	39.8	1.6	1,326	292	2,800	289
Norristown borough	8,619	6,714	5,149	1,462	1,691	311	6	59.7	17.0	19.6	3.6	477	80	597	537
Reading	29,041	22,516	21,506	2,707	4,528	295	5	74.1	9.3	15.6	1.0	1,430	214	2,675	209
Shenandoah borough	8,028	6,449	881	1,199	5,942	1	5	11.0	14.9	74.0	(1)	1,750	294	3,692	206
Wilkes-Barre	18,934	13,557	5,656	5,129	7,899	246	4	29.9	27.1	41.7	1.3	3,754	396	3,108	641
Williamsport	9,214	7,782	6,148	1,653	1,153	259	1	66.7	17.9	12.5	2.8	723	69	227	134
York	13,331	9,492	10,964	1,163	829	373	2	82.2	8.7	6.2	2.8	508	40	215	66
Rhode Island															
Newport	8,648	6,811	3,105	2,113	2,925	480	25	35.9	24.4	33.8	5.6	1,672	310	682	261
Pawtucket	15,061	11,075	3,366	4,078	7,523	68	26	22.3	27.1	50.0	0.5	4,017	562	2,201	743
Warwick town	7,636	5,901	2,287	1,561	3,726	58	4	30.0	20.4	48.8	0.8	1,581	106	1,514	525
Woonsocket	10,422	7,363	1,432	2,433	6,540	7	10	13.7	23.3	62.8	0.1	2,300	256	3,353	631
South Carolina															
Charleston	16,107	14,167	5,477	1,454	1,282	7,881	13	34.0	9.0	8.0	48.9	678	92	255	257
Columbia	7,605	5,949	4,110	191	227	3,076	1	54.0	2.5	3.0	40.4	103	3	63	58
Tennessee															
Chattanooga	14,299	9,133	7,262	645	690	5,700	2	50.8	4.5	4.8	39.9	361	51	94	184
Knoxville	10,591	9,015	7,429	484	380	2,297	1	70.1	4.6	3.6	21.7	193	13	50	124
Texas															
Austin	8,612	6,227	4,489	947	1,240	1,929	7	52.1	11.0	14.4	22.4	583	26	167	464
Dallas	29,864	12,843	18,674	2,527	2,811	5,830	22	62.5	8.5	9.4	19.5	1,504	134	463	710
El Paso	11,791	5,032	5,058	1,390	4,640	486	217	42.9	11.8	39.4	4.1	988	201	2,445	1,006
Fort Worth	25,193	8,323	16,301	1,776	2,541	4,513	62	64.7	7.0	10.1	17.9	963	97	849	632
Galveston	12,753	11,097	3,584	2,966	3,503	2,654	46	28.1	23.3	27.5	20.8	1,962	480	699	362
Houston	25,935	13,816	11,853	3,352	3,466	7,240	24	45.7	12.9	13.4	27.9	1,754	239	746	727
San Antonio	27,979	14,490	11,941	5,700	7,354	2,917	67	42.7	20.4	26.3	10.4	3,114	272	2,223	1,745
Waco	7,375	5,641	4,582	484	656	1,636	17	62.1	6.6	8.9	22.2	387	27	72	170
Utah															
Ogden	7,680	4,082	2,879	2,210	2,103	110	378	37.5	28.8	27.4	1.4	1,130	141	518	314
Salt Lake City	28,640	13,639	10,471	8,663	8,675	369	462	36.6	30.2	30.3	1.3	4,335	958	1,990	1,392
Virginia															
Lynchburg	7,848	4,599	5,146	217	250	2,232	3	65.6	2.8	3.2	28.4	130	15	83	22
Norfolk	20,907	13,968	10,221	953	1,820	7,864	49	48.9	4.6	8.7	37.6	931	151	565	173
Portsmouth	10,623	5,361	5,872	740	604	3,394	13	55.3	7.0	5.7	31.9	349	55	75	125
Roanoke	10,144	5,791	7,389	271	414	2,066	4	72.8	2.7	4.1	20.4	212	30	117	55
Washington															
Tacoma	32,910	14,005	13,791	5,644	12,191	351	933	41.9	17.1	37.0	1.1	5,808	1,171	3,544	1,668
West Virginia															
Huntington	9,349	3,385	7,871	412	304	752	10	84.2	4.4	3.3	8.0	175	12	43	74
Wheeling	12,822	11,122	5,748	3,927	2,679	461	7	44.8	30.6	20.9	3.6	1,413	95	743	428
Wisconsin															
Green Bay	6,884	4,766	1,459	3,319	2,078	14	14	21.2	48.2	30.2	0.2	1,524	205	131	218
La Crosse	8,729	7,577	2,159	3,587	2,965	18	.....	24.7	41.1	34.0	0.2	1,759	524	276	406
Madison	7,825	5,708	2,582	3,021	2,105	47	70	33.0	38.6	26.9	0.6	1,174	179	338	414
Oshkosh	9,440	7,513	2,225	3,582	3,598	27	8	23.6	37.9	38.1	0.3	2,106	519	419	554
Racine	12,478	8,283	2,160	3,682	6,590	42	4	17.3	29.5	52.8	0.3	2,834	1,215	2,011	530
Sheboygan	7,807	6,044	751	2,095	4,359	1	1	9.6	34.5	55.8	(1)	2,061	721	991	586
Superior	15,378	11,320	3,853	3,206	8,201	68	50	25.1	20.8	53.3	0.4	3,735	1,323	2,220	923

[1] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

Citizenship of foreign-born white males.—Statistics as to the citizenship of foreign-born white males 21 years of age and over, as enumerated in 1910, are given in Table 40. Of the 6,646,817 foreign-born white males 21 years of age and over in the United States in 1910, 45.6 per cent were reported as naturalized, 8.6 per cent as having taken out their first naturalization papers, and 34.1 per cent as aliens, while for 11.7 per cent no report as to citizenship was secured. As already stated, it is probable that much the larger proportion of this last group are aliens. Nevertheless, on account of the marked variations in the relative numbers of those for whom there were no reports regarding citizenship in the different states and geographic divisions, comparisons of the percentages for those naturalized, those having first papers, and aliens are somewhat unsatisfactory.

It is evident, however, that in those geographic divisions in which a large part of the foreign-born population consists of recent immigrants—notably the New England, Middle Atlantic, South Atlantic, Mountain, and Pacific divisions—the proportion of the foreign-born white males of 21 years and over who are naturalized is much lower than in the divisions which have a relatively smaller proportion of recent immigrants, particularly the East North Central and West North Central. Many of these immigrants have been here too short a time to become naturalized. Among the states West Virginia had the lowest proportion naturalized (20.9 per cent), Arizona and Maine coming next. The proportion naturalized exceeded three-fifths in Kentucky, Iowa, Nebraska, and Minnesota. Among the geographic divisions the Middle Atlantic had the lowest percentage naturalized (38.7).

Table 40 FOREIGN-BORN WHITE MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1910

DIVISION AND STATE.	Naturalized.		Having first papers.		Alien.		Citizenship not reported.	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
United States	**3,034,117**	**45.6**	**570,772**	**8.6**	**2,266,535**	**34.1**	**775,393**	**11.7**
GEOGRAPHIC DIVS.:								
New England	323,994	40.7	48,508	6.1	366,161	45.9	58,184	7.3
Middle Atlantic	879,348	38.7	202,012	8.9	965,101	42.5	225,810	9.9
East North Central	812,489	51.6	148,254	9.4	426,278	27.1	186,322	11.8
West North Central	510,918	58.8	76,934	8.8	144,177	16.6	137,379	15.8
South Atlantic	61,134	40.6	8,997	6.0	57,127	37.9	23,407	15.5
East South Central	25,955	56.0	2,220	4.8	8,647	18.7	9,486	20.5
West South Central	70,765	41.2	10,071	5.9	52,853	30.7	38,251	22.2
Mountain	113,676	44.1	23,219	9.0	85,619	33.2	35,029	13.6
Pacific	235,844	46.4	50,557	9.9	160,572	31.6	61,525	12.1
NEW ENGLAND:								
Maine	14,994	30.9	1,490	3.1	23,672	48.8	8,308	17.1
New Hampshire	16,415	39.1	1,421	3.4	19,377	46.2	4,743	11.3
Vermont	10,811	45.5	1,164	4.9	9,052	40.6	2,132	9.0
Massachusetts	189,126	41.7	30,016	6.6	212,033	46.7	22,426	4.9
Rhode Island	32,040	42.2	5,314	7.0	31,996	42.2	6,549	8.6
Connecticut	60,608	39.6	9,103	5.9	69,431	45.3	14,026	9.2
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:								
New York	502,083	41.1	131,085	10.7	475,259	38.9	112,586	9.2
New Jersey	128,438	41.5	24,511	7.9	122,076	39.4	34,623	11.2
Pennsylvania	248,827	33.6	46,416	6.3	367,766	49.6	78,601	10.6
E. NORTH CENTRAL:								
Ohio	142,465	46.2	17,509	5.7	113,856	36.9	34,648	11.2
Indiana	42,533	47.8	13,320	15.0	18,354	20.6	14,720	16.6
Illinois	317,339	52.5	43,482	7.2	174,581	28.9	69,122	11.4
Michigan	167,304	55.4	26,253	8.7	76,550	25.3	32,088	10.6
Wisconsin	142,848	53.1	47,708	17.7	42,937	15.9	35,744	13.3
W. NORTH CENTRAL:								
Minnesota	179,187	60.1	26,222	8.8	58,132	19.5	34,741	11.6
Iowa	99,573	64.7	6,654	4.3	20,275	13.2	29,378	20.0
Missouri	65,612	54.0	10,117	8.3	25,835	21.3	19,840	16.3
North Dakota	46,636	58.5	9,824	12.3	10,965	13.8	12,296	15.4
South Dakota	32,495	59.6	8,020	14.7	4,376	8.0	9,637	17.7
Nebraska	57,270	60.7	9,924	10.5	12,347	13.1	14,804	15.7
Kansas	39,145	52.7	6,173	8.3	12,247	16.5	16,683	22.5
SOUTH ATLANTIC:								
Delaware	3,707	42.2	658	7.5	3,189	36.3	1,222	13.9
Maryland	24,256	50.6	3,278	6.8	13,573	28.3	6,866	14.3
Dist. of Columbia	6,474	55.2	1,058	9.0	2,304	19.6	1,902	16.2
Virginia	6,411	43.1	859	5.8	4,693	31.5	2,919	19.6
West Virginia	7,263	20.9	1,358	3.9	22,545	65.0	3,521	10.2
North Carolina	1,439	43.7	194	5.9	827	25.1	836	25.4
South Carolina	1,602	47.7	184	5.5	739	22.0	830	24.7
Georgia	4,023	47.3	625	7.3	1,846	21.7	2,019	23.7
Florida	5,959	34.2	783	4.5	7,411	42.5	3,292	18.9
E. SOUTH CENTRAL:								
Kentucky	13,225	64.7	815	4.0	2,754	13.5	3,646	17.8
Tennessee	5,444	53.8	464	4.6	1,867	18.5	2,337	23.1
Alabama	4,841	46.9	684	6.5	2,793	26.5	2,203	20.9
Mississippi	2,445	46.7	257	4.9	1,233	23.6	1,300	24.8
W. SOUTH CENTRAL:								
Arkansas	5,284	54.4	595	6.1	1,388	14.3	2,451	25.2
Louisiana	10,624	37.8	1,166	4.4	9,151	34.5	6,178	23.3
Oklahoma	12,075	51.3	1,477	6.3	4,449	18.9	5,551	23.6
Texas	43,383	38.7	6,833	6.1	37,865	33.8	24,071	21.5
MOUNTAIN:								
Montana	27,635	46.6	6,749	11.4	16,937	28.6	7,992	13.5
Idaho	12,817	49.6	2,478	9.6	6,215	24.0	4,334	16.8
Wyoming	6,837	37.4	1,937	10.6	8,125	44.5	1,364	7.5
Colorado	33,245	50.0	6,536	9.8	19,615	27.8	9,114	12.9
New Mexico	4,267	34.1	709	5.7	6,048	48.4	1,478	11.8
Arizona	5,912	23.0	1,113	4.3	14,574	56.7	4,083	15.9
Utah	15,351	47.0	2,415	7.4	9,626	29.5	5,260	16.1
Nevada	5,606	43.9	1,282	10.0	4,479	35.1	1,400	11.0
PACIFIC:								
Washington	68,895	46.8	15,258	10.4	43,202	29.3	19,869	13.5
Oregon	29,675	46.4	7,591	11.9	17,430	27.3	9,213	14.4
California	137,274	46.2	27,708	9.3	99,940	33.6	32,443	10.9

Table 41 gives statistics as to the citizenship of the foreign-born white males 21 years of age and over in 1910 for cities having 100,000 inhabitants or more. For cities of 25,000 to 100,000 inhabitants statistics are given in Table 39, page 114.

Table 41 FOREIGN-BORN WHITE MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1910

CITY.	Naturalized.		Having first papers.		Alien.		Citizenship not reported.	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
Albany, N. Y.	4,827	58.9	462	5.6	1,661	20.3	1,242	15.2
Atlanta, Ga.	1,011	44.2	193	8.4	565	24.7	518	22.6
Baltimore, Md.	16,643	49.5	2,664	7.9	9,559	28.4	4,772	14.2
Birmingham, Ala.	1,179	40.0	186	6.3	839	28.5	740	25.1
Boston, Mass.	47,791	46.3	10,438	10.1	40,516	39.3	4,415	4.3
Bridgeport, Conn.	6,563	38.3	1,038	6.1	8,136	47.5	1,377	8.0
Buffalo, N. Y.	29,409	52.2	4,319	7.7	16,255	28.9	6,354	11.3
Cambridge, Mass.	7,162	48.9	1,189	8.1	5,866	40.1	419	2.9
Chicago, Ill.	190,693	50.2	31,585	8.3	124,553	32.8	33,019	8.7
Cincinnati, Ohio	17,253	64.6	1,733	6.5	6,250	23.4	1,487	5.6
Cleveland, Ohio	40,482	42.9	7,826	8.3	40,221	42.6	5,902	6.3
Columbus, Ohio	4,453	52.5	414	4.9	2,349	27.7	1,271	15.0
Dayton, Ohio	3,451	47.3	396	5.4	2,964	40.6	492	6.7
Denver, Colo.	10,959	57.1	2,102	10.9	3,801	19.8	2,342	12.2
Detroit, Mich.	32,891	43.7	7,271	9.7	28,733	38.1	6,428	8.5
Fall River, Mass.	8,368	41.5	732	3.6	10,594	52.5	487	2.4
Grand Rapids, Mich	7,758	56.7	1,016	7.4	3,301	24.1	1,614	11.8
Indianapolis, Ind.	6,088	58.5	1,189	11.4	1,795	17.2	1,335	12.8
Jersey City, N. J.	16,556	43.9	3,067	8.1	14,404	38.2	3,680	9.8
Kansas City, Mo.	6,953	53.3	890	6.8	2,564	19.6	2,645	20.3
Los Angeles, Cal.	14,097	47.7	2,730	9.2	8,662	29.3	4,087	13.8
Louisville, Ky.	5,704	68.4	380	4.6	1,152	13.8	1,098	13.2
Lowell, Mass.	7,028	38.6	427	2.3	9,897	54.4	839	4.6
Memphis, Tenn.	1,664	48.9	197	5.8	808	23.7	734	21.6
Milwaukee, Wis.	26,155	46.6	9,887	17.6	14,435	25.7	5,624	10.0
Minneapolis, Minn.	23,462	52.0	5,427	12.0	10,305	22.8	5,965	13.2
Nashville, Tenn.	951	66.3	80	5.6	170	11.8	234	16.3
New Haven, Conn.	8,628	45.0	1,426	7.4	7,693	40.1	1,447	7.5
New Orleans, La.	6,138	45.5	595	4.4	3,703	27.5	3,050	22.6
New York, N. Y.	318,091	38.4	106,525	12.9	339,473	41.0	64,704	7.8
Manhattan Bor.	*148,847*	*32.3*	*58,661*	*12.7*	*212,777*	*46.1*	*40,961*	*8.9*
Bronx Borough	*33,188*	*48.8*	*8,848*	*13.0*	*20,970*	*30.8*	*5,070*	*8.3*
Brooklyn Borough	*109,100*	*43.9*	*34,260*	*13.8*	*90,521*	*36.4*	*14,663*	*5.9*
Queens Borough	*21,019*	*54.8*	*3,848*	*10.0*	*11,089*	*28.9*	*2,394*	*6.2*
Richmond Bor.	*5,937*	*49.6*	*908*	*7.6*	*4,116*	*34.4*	*1,016*	*8.5*
Newark, N. J.	21,427	43.1	4,982	10.0	19,204	38.7	4,061	8.2
Oakland, Cal.	10,237	52.9	2,004	10.4	5,968	30.9	1,125	5.8
Omaha, Nebr.	7,079	51.3	2,103	15.3	2,868	20.8	1,738	12.6
Paterson, N. J.	9,817	48.6	1,387	6.9	6,029	29.9	2,949	14.6
Philadelphia, Pa.	69,415	41.5	15,533	9.3	63,156	37.8	18,968	11.4
Pittsburgh, Pa.	28,797	41.1	5,355	7.6	28,439	40.5	7,557	10.8
Portland, Oreg.	11,251	44.6	3,058	12.1	7,097	28.1	3,824	15.2
Providence, R. I.	12,988	39.5	2,815	8.6	14,910	45.4	2,150	6.5
Richmond, Va.	943	46.2	123	6.0	503	24.7	471	23.1
Rochester, N. Y.	13,003	48.0	2,947	10.9	8,361	30.9	2,756	10.2
St. Louis, Mo.	33,081	52.1	7,049	11.1	15,918	25.1	7,392	11.7
St. Paul, Minn.	17,071	58.8	2,586	8.9	5,576	19.2	3,815	13.1
San Francisco, Cal.	36,375	48.0	10,681	14.1	21,872	28.9	6,840	9.0
Scranton, Pa.	7,930	45.4	964	5.5	6,801	38.9	1,766	10.1
Seattle, Wash.	16,438	45.5	3,068	8.5	11,474	31.8	5,117	14.2
Spokane, Wash.	5,495	44.4	1,374	11.1	3,451	27.9	2,069	16.7
Syracuse, N. Y.	7,036	47.1	862	5.8	4,715	31.6	2,331	15.6
Toledo, Ohio	8,752	55.3	724	4.6	4,308	27.2	2,042	12.9
Washington, D. C.	6,474	55.2	1,058	9.0	2,304	19.6	1,902	16.2
Worcester, Mass.	9,126	40.0	1,514	6.6	11,184	49.0	992	4.3

FEMALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.

Table 42 gives the number of females 21 years of age and over in 1910, classified according to color or race, nativity, and parentage, by geographic divisions and states.

As already noted, the composition of the adult female population according to color or race, nativity, and parentage differs from that of the adult male population principally in including a smaller percentage of foreign born. This difference, varying in degree, appears in the figures for every state as well as in those for the United States. Apart from this, the composition of the female population in the different states or sections naturally corresponds to that of the male.

FEMALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910.

Table 12

DIVISION AND STATE.	Total females 21 years of age and over.	WHITE.		NATIVE WHITE.				FOREIGN-BORN WHITE.		NEGRO.		Indian.	Chinese, Japanese, and all other.
				Native parentage.		Foreign or mixed parentage.							
		Number.	Per cent of total.	Number.	Per cent of total.	Number.	Per cent of total.	Number.	Per cent of total.	Number.	Per cent of total.		
United States	**24,555,754**	**22,059,236**	**89.8**	**12,484,481**	**50.8**	**4,567,647**	**18.6**	**5,007,108**	**20.4**	**2,427,742**	**9.9**	**60,169**	**8,607**
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:													
New England	2,043,998	2,021,540	98.9	841,264	41.2	428,673	21.0	751,603	36.8	21,822	1.1	573	63
Middle Atlantic	5,608,188	5,464,123	97.4	2,377,232	42.4	1,274,288	22.7	1,812,603	32.3	142,115	2.5	1,690	260
East North Central	5,133,680	5,036,624	98.1	2,516,036	49.0	1,340,723	26.1	1,179,865	23.0	92,698	1.8	4,278	80
West North Central	3,005,774	2,923,305	97.3	1,538,145	51.2	776,397	25.8	608,763	20.3	72,278	2.4	10,135	56
South Atlantic	3,007,118	2,035,590	67.7	1,809,235	60.2	125,998	4.2	100,357	3.3	969,575	32.2	1,904	49
East South Central	2,037,064	1,390,848	68.3	1,283,045	63.0	74,876	3.7	32,927	1.6	645,697	31.7	508	11
West South Central	1,987,760	1,504,766	75.7	1,245,132	62.6	142,047	7.1	117,587	5.9	467,795	23.5	15,132	67
Mountain	614,736	590,116	96.0	320,983	52.2	138,205	22.5	130,928	21.3	6,686	1.1	17,513	421
Pacific	1,117,436	1,092,324	97.8	553,409	49.5	266,440	23.8	272,475	24.4	9,076	0.8	8,436	7,600
NEW ENGLAND:													
Maine	225,736	225,107	99.7	156,663	69.4	25,589	11.3	42,855	19.0	401	0.2	228	.....
New Hampshire	135,372	135,187	99.9	78,394	57.9	19,004	14.0	37,789	27.9	176	0.1	9	.....
Vermont	106,883	106,598	99.7	67,945	63.6	20,234	18.9	18,419	17.2	277	0.3	8	.....
Massachusetts	1,074,485	1,061,602	98.8	363,035	33.8	246,539	22.9	452,028	42.1	12,648	1.2	192	43
Rhode Island	166,391	163,120	98.0	49,955	30.0	40,305	24.2	72,860	43.8	3,178	1.9	86	7
Connecticut	335,131	329,926	98.4	125,272	37.4	77,002	23.0	127,652	38.1	5,142	1.5	50	13
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:													
New York	2,757,521	2,706,523	98.2	927,995	33.7	710,145	25.8	1,068,383	38.7	49,300	1.8	1,502	196
New Jersey	736,659	706,728	95.9	288,821	39.2	166,074	22.5	251,833	34.2	29,866	4.1	26	39
Pennsylvania	2,114,008	2,050,872	97.0	1,160,416	54.9	398,069	18.8	492,387	23.3	62,949	3.0	162	25
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:													
Ohio	1,398,341	1,364,611	97.6	830,354	59.4	314,929	22.5	219,328	15.7	33,683	2.4	33	14
Indiana	770,658	752,208	97.6	577,899	75.0	117,643	15.3	56,666	7.4	18,386	2.4	61	3
Illinois	1,567,491	1,533,014	97.8	647,697	41.3	421,178	26.9	464,139	29.6	34,372	2.2	56	49
Michigan	786,033	778,874	99.1	319,537	40.7	224,713	28.6	234,624	29.8	5,318	0.7	1,833	8
Wisconsin	611,157	607,917	99.5	140,549	23.0	262,260	42.9	205,108	33.6	939	0.2	2,295	6
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:													
Minnesota	512,411	508,195	99.2	111,088	21.7	192,518	37.6	204,589	39.9	2,061	0.4	2,146	9
Iowa	603,644	599,442	99.3	315,389	52.2	175,267	29.0	108,786	18.0	4,124	0.7	73	5
Missouri	896,152	847,997	94.6	588,496	65.7	171,954	19.2	87,547	9.8	48,057	5.4	81	17
North Dakota	122,406	120,780	98.7	29,600	24.2	37,987	31.0	53,193	43.5	158	0.1	1,468	.....
South Dakota	134,187	128,772	96.0	48,349	36.0	43,530	32.4	36,893	27.5	220	0.2	5,188	7
Nebraska	298,040	294,849	98.9	146,645	49.2	79,569	26.7	68,635	23.0	2,369	0.8	806	16
Kansas	438,934	423,270	96.4	298,578	68.0	75,572	17.2	49,120	11.2	15,289	3.5	373	2
SOUTH ATLANTIC:													
Delaware	58,442	50,160	85.8	37,070	63.4	6,573	11.2	6,517	11.2	8,281	14.2	1	.....
Maryland	373,819	309,897	82.9	209,793	56.1	56,820	15.2	43,284	11.6	63,899	17.1	12	11
District of Columbia	116,148	81,662	70.3	55,194	47.5	16,118	13.9	10,350	8.9	34,449	29.7	22	15
Virginia	518,473	353,516	68.2	335,607	64.7	9,533	1.8	8,376	1.6	164,844	31.8	110	3
West Virginia	284,969	270,298	94.9	241,703	84.8	15,872	5.6	12,723	4.5	14,667	5.1	3	1
North Carolina	519,475	358,583	69.0	354,416	68.2	2,316	0.4	1,851	0.4	159,236	30.7	1,655	1
South Carolina	343,958	162,625	47.3	156,965	45.6	3,577	1.0	2,083	0.6	181,264	52.7	65	4
Georgia	613,149	343,187	56.0	330,779	53.9	7,579	1.2	4,829	0.8	269,937	44.0	20	5
Florida	178,685	105,662	59.1	87,708	49.1	7,610	4.3	10,344	5.8	72,998	40.9	16	9
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:													
Kentucky	579,756	506,299	87.3	441,093	76.1	47,716	8.2	17,490	3.0	73,413	12.7	43	1
Tennessee	542,408	419,646	77.4	400,706	73.9	12,485	2.3	6,455	1.2	122,707	22.6	54	1
Alabama	501,959	284,116	56.6	269,397	53.7	8,602	1.7	6,117	1.2	217,676	43.4	167	.....
Mississippi	412,941	180,787	43.8	171,849	41.6	6,073	1.5	2,865	0.7	231,901	56.2	244	9
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:													
Arkansas	351,994	248,964	70.7	234,232	66.5	9,140	2.6	5,592	1.6	102,917	29.2	112	1
Louisiana	395,354	222,473	56.3	166,066	42.0	37,276	9.4	19,131	4.8	172,711	43.7	149	21
Oklahoma	356,194	311,266	87.4	276,301	77.6	22,208	6.2	12,757	3.6	30,208	8.5	14,718	2
Texas	884,218	722,063	81.7	568,533	64.3	73,423	8.3	80,107	9.1	161,959	18.3	153	43
MOUNTAIN:													
Montana	81,741	78,331	95.8	34,086	41.7	20,289	24.8	23,956	29.3	553	0.7	2,811	46
Idaho	69,818	68,543	98.2	40,258	57.7	17,043	24.4	11,242	16.1	187	0.3	1,031	57
Wyoming	28,840	27,932	96.9	15,648	54.3	6,209	21.5	6,075	21.1	494	1.7	376	38
Colorado	213,425	209,195	98.0	122,780	57.5	43,605	20.4	42,810	20.1	3,861	1.8	284	85
New Mexico	73,152	68,276	93.3	56,719	77.5	5,494	7.5	6,063	8.3	441	0.6	4,424	11
Arizona	43,891	36,885	84.0	17,337	39.5	7,475	17.0	12,073	27.5	635	1.4	6,329	42
Utah	85,729	84,588	98.7	26,838	31.3	32,901	38.4	24,849	29.0	313	0.4	747	81
Nevada	18,140	16,366	90.2	7,317	40.3	5,189	28.6	3,860	21.3	202	1.1	1,511	61
PACIFIC:													
Washington	277,727	271,828	97.9	141,260	50.9	59,732	21.5	70,836	25.5	1,697	0.6	2,904	1,298
Oregon	168,323	166,191	98.7	104,149	61.9	32,273	19.2	29,769	17.7	443	0.3	1,323	366
California	671,386	654,305	97.5	308,000	45.9	174,435	26.0	171,870	25.6	6,936	1.0	4,209	5,936

MALES OF MILITIA AGE—18 TO 44 YEARS.

Men from 18 to 44 years of age, inclusive, are subject to militia duty under the laws of most states, and represent substantially the theoretical fighting strength of the country in case of war. Table 43 gives, by divisions and states, the total number of males of this class in 1910 and in 1900, with a further classification of the number in 1910 according to color or race, nativity, and parentage.

The total number of males from 18 to 44 years of age in 1910 was 20,473,684, constituting 22.3 per cent of the total population of the country and 43.3 per cent of the total male population. Males of this age in 1900 constituted 21.3 per cent of the total population and 41.7 per cent of the total number of males. In 1910, 48.7 per cent of the males 18 to 44 years of age were native whites of native parentage, 19.1 per cent native whites of foreign or mixed parentage, 21.8 per cent foreign-born whites, and 9.7 per cent negroes.

MALES FROM 18 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910 AND 1900.

Table 43

DIVISION AND STATE.	TOTAL MALES 18 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE, INCLUSIVE.						NATIVE WHITE.				FOREIGN-BORN WHITE.		NEGRO.		Indian, Chinese, Japanese, and all other: 1910
	1910	1900	Increase: 1900–1910		Per cent of total population.		Native parentage.		Foreign or mixed parentage.						
			Number.	Per cent.	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	
United States	**20,473,684**	**16,182,702**	**4,290,982**	**26.5**	**22.3**	**21.3**	**9,978,500**	**8,014,406**	**3,901,682**	**3,306,335**	**4,471,688**	**3,068,059**	**1,985,415**	**1,680,052**	**136,399**
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:															
New England	1,458,900	1,236,976	221,924	17.9	22.3	22.1	500,616	490,420	356,428	298,312	581,585	423,658	17,325	14,770	2,946
Middle Atlantic	4,542,493	3,468,069	1,074,424	31.0	23.5	22.4	1,706,717	1,439,231	1,011,509	905,008	1,700,877	1,024,790	115,040	88,818	8,350
East North Central	4,102,692	3,458,041	644,651	18.6	22.5	21.6	1,940,295	1,653,859	1,108,243	996,005	966,436	736,240	81,757	67,013	5,961
West North Central	2,612,095	2,246,129	365,966	16.3	22.4	21.7	1,313,575	1,123,999	747,115	603,917	478,077	453,687	64,212	56,051	9,116
South Atlantic	2,405,895	1,979,974	425,921	21.5	19.7	19.0	1,429,525	1,159,974	90,855	90,392	103,836	57,109	779,085	669,921	2,594
East South Central	1,627,471	1,431,149	196,052	13.7	19.4	19.0	1,042,804	891,791	50,972	60,161	22,382	20,733	510,592	457,976	721
West South Central	1,813,048	1,286,476	526,572	40.9	20.6	19.7	1,166,405	783,320	129,943	100,947	101,609	74,351	401,043	315,706	14,048
Mountain	714,143	441,527	272,616	61.7	27.1	26.4	350,286	201,740	150,057	102,046	181,864	111,636	7,011	5,675	24,925
Pacific	1,196,947	634,091	562,856	88.8	28.6	26.2	528,277	270,072	256,560	149,547	335,022	159,795	9,350	4,122	67,738
NEW ENGLAND:															
Maine	151,325	142,175	9,150	6.4	20.4	20.5	94,710	96,430	22,666	18,681	33,338	26,505	330	294	281
New Hampshire	90,357	88,149	2,208	2.5	21.0	21.4	42,104	47,679	16,774	13,562	31,291	26,649	137	160	51
Vermont	73,685	70,850	2,835	4.0	20.7	20.6	43,100	42,351	14,214	15,708	15,467	12,556	895	204	9
Massachusetts	760,324	632,369	127,955	20.2	22.6	22.5	212,579	203,316	203,866	168,335	331,809	249,619	10,054	8,523	2,016
Rhode Island	125,213	95,737	29,476	30.8	23.1	22.3	32,212	28,476	34,685	26,004	55,743	38,797	2,357	2,142	216
Connecticut	257,996	207,696	50,300	24.2	23.1	22.9	75,911	72,168	64,223	56,022	113,937	75,532	3,552	3,447	373
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:															
New York	2,156,361	1,639,395	516,966	31.5	23.7	22.6	654,731	544,138	558,652	507,552	897,977	553,934	39,488	26,858	5,513
New Jersey	597,513	422,758	174,755	41.3	23.6	22.4	205,016	160,562	140,241	110,317	228,193	132,994	23,099	17,658	964
Pennsylvania	1,788,619	1,405,916	382,703	27.2	23.3	22.3	846,970	734,531	312,616	287,139	574,707	337,802	52,453	44,302	1,873
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Ohio	1,076,928	893,327	183,601	20.6	22.6	21.5	621,653	523,276	222,993	227,443	202,580	118,597	29,269	23,684	433
Indiana	580,557	530,615	49,942	9.4	21.5	21.1	431,567	389,203	81,539	95,512	51,657	31,535	15,530	14,147	264
Illinois	1,330,556	1,091,472	239,084	21.9	23.6	22.6	527,411	455,457	367,457	315,894	402,334	294,254	31,702	24,671	1,652
Michigan	616,728	516,802	99,927	19.3	21.9	21.3	235,221	197,258	199,457	157,233	175,939	157,103	4,459	3,765	1,653
Wisconsin	497,922	425,825	72,097	16.9	21.3	20.6	124,443	88,665	236,797	199,923	133,926	134,751	797	746	1,959
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:															
Minnesota	491,113	399,734	91,379	22.9	23.7	22.8	109,967	81,312	204,803	149,863	171,816	165,140	2,743	1,772	1,784
Iowa	475,829	475,760	69	(1)	21.4	21.3	249,216	243,701	153,165	149,069	69,160	79,470	4,011	3,373	277
Missouri	721,166	662,928	58,238	8.8	21.9	21.3	483,258	434,875	132,421	130,856	63,626	52,885	41,441	37,949	420
North Dakota	145,628	80,191	65,437	81.6	25.2	25.1	37,362	16,582	51,947	19,634	55,217	42,484	250	93	1,152
South Dakota	140,635	87,505	93,130	60.7	24.1	21.8	54,311	27,312	51,198	28,027	31,326	28,353	271	137	3,529
Nebraska	267,497	235,572	31,925	13.6	22.4	22.1	131,046	117,542	83,237	61,618	49,349	53,679	2,600	2,010	1,765
Kansas	370,227	304,439	65,788	21.6	21.9	20.7	248,415	202,675	70,644	58,850	37,583	31,674	12,896	10,717	689
SOUTH ATLANTIC:															
Delaware	44,634	40,029	4,605	11.5	22.1	21.7	26,394	24,084	5,077	4,985	5,229	4,202	6,911	6,622	23
Maryland	271,373	243,776	27,597	11.3	20.9	20.5	153,567	131,720	39,343	41,554	28,824	22,322	49,386	47,740	253
District of Columbia	78,349	62,981	15,368	24.4	23.7	22.6	38,078	29,807	10,613	9,650	6,927	4,500	22,472	18,677	259
Virginia	398,728	346,030	52,698	15.2	19.3	18.7	255,336	216,888	8,026	7,457	9,490	5,512	125,092	115,872	214
West Virginia	275,048	200,503	74,545	37.2	22.5	20.9	211,721	166,264	11,530	12,630	30,582	7,939	21,134	13,621	81
North Carolina	392,192	326,202	65,990	20.2	17.8	17.2	271,439	223,643	1,706	1,644	2,106	1,289	115,547	98,691	1,394
South Carolina	276,788	236,767	40,021	16.9	18.3	17.7	128,262	102,298	2,443	2,685	1,976	1,423	144,019	130,283	88
Georgia	497,095	409,186	87,909	21.5	19.1	18.5	267,666	214,987	5,893	5,581	5,432	3,604	217,970	184,863	134
Florida	171,688	114,500	57,188	49.9	22.8	21.7	77,062	50,283	6,224	4,206	12,300	6,288	75,954	53,546	148
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Kentucky	457,493	428,622	28,871	6.7	20.0	20.0	359,347	320,525	31,475	38,563	8,284	9,844	58,309	59,635	81
Tennessee	423,088	384,249	38,839	10.1	19.4	19.0	315,443	280,109	8,844	10,204	5,026	4,408	93,709	89,452	66
Alabama	401,145	328,949	72,196	21.9	18.8	18.0	222,297	175,989	6,376	6,736	6,182	4,318	166,099	141,828	191
Mississippi	345,745	289,599	56,146	19.4	19.2	18.7	145,717	115,168	4,277	4,658	2,890	2,163	192,478	167,061	383
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:															
Arkansas	311,792	250,380	61,412	24.5	19.8	19.1	209,990	169,937	8,381	7,325	4,687	4,004	88,627	69,055	107
Louisiana	338,343	268,739	69,604	25.9	20.4	19.5	153,426	104,614	24,881	28,118	15,159	13,107	144,430	122,381	447
Oklahoma[2]	357,933	168,136	189,797	112.9	21.6	21.3	279,264	128,621	22,201	11,015	13,455	6,656	30,148	10,927	12,863
Texas	804,980	599,221	205,759	34.3	20.7	19.7	523,725	380,148	74,480	54,489	68,308	50,584	137,838	113,343	629
MOUNTAIN:															
Montana	123,232	83,574	39,658	47.5	32.8	34.3	47,659	28,454	26,584	18,458	44,568	30,886	613	557	3,808
Idaho	86,384	41,783	44,601	106.7	26.5	25.8	47,102	20,238	19,710	10,600	17,237	8,478	253	104	2,082
Wyoming	54,654	32,988	21,666	65.7	37.4	35.7	26,695	16,037	9,798	7,304	14,963	8,280	1,253	449	1,945
Colorado	203,982	142,136	61,846	43.5	25.5	26.3	112,306	76,092	39,263	27,784	46,740	35,144	3,241	2,501	2,430
New Mexico	73,097	41,464	31,633	76.3	22.3	21.2	53,737	29,730	5,741	3,885	9,109	4,511	474	653	4,036
Arizona	58,962	31,231	24,731	72.2	28.9	27.8	22,529	12,556	9,259	6,025	20,679	8,846	568	1,047	5,927
Utah	84,449	53,755	30,694	57.1	22.6	19.4	29,189	14,978	32,924	24,842	19,277	12,442	445	327	2,614
Nevada	29,383	11,596	17,787	153.4	35.9	27.4	11,069	3,655	6,776	3,148	9,291	3,049	164	37	2,083
PACIFIC:															
Washington	340,872	149,586	191,286	127.9	29.8	28.9	155,048	70,391	67,507	27,534	102,786	42,206	2,538	1,009	12,993
Oregon	190,553	105,628	84,925	80.4	28.3	25.5	100,647	59,595	34,653	18,542	42,372	18,290	613	455	6,268
California	665,522	378,877	286,645	75.7	28.0	25.5	266,582	140,086	154,400	103,471	189,864	99,299	6,199	2,658	48,477

[1] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

[2] Includes population of Indian Territory for 1900.

O

LRMy '13